

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:01,380 --> 00:01:43,920

you

2
00:01:43,930 --> 00:01:47,250

Oh

3
00:01:57,660 --> 00:01:54,880

here we go man two weeks off right okay

4
00:02:02,850 --> 00:01:57,670

a couple of things

5
00:02:05,740 --> 00:02:02,860

tonight is our 900th show that's right

6
00:02:09,070 --> 00:02:05,750

900 I don't know how we got here more on

7
00:02:13,090 --> 00:02:09,080

that in in just a minute spent a week up

8
00:02:16,240 --> 00:02:13,100

in Washington our last broadcast was on

9
00:02:18,610 --> 00:02:16,250

August 2nd and I can't believe it today

10
00:02:21,490 --> 00:02:18,620

is the 16th so when you throw in

11
00:02:24,270 --> 00:02:21,500

weekends and other stuff it just

12
00:02:28,300 --> 00:02:24,280

stretched out to a nice even two weeks

13
00:02:29,620 --> 00:02:28,310

but we're back and there you go we got

14

00:02:32,890 --> 00:02:29,630

lots to talk about tonight we're gonna

15

00:02:34,780 --> 00:02:32,900

do a complete Sol tech recap we have got

16

00:02:36,280 --> 00:02:34,790

hundreds and hundreds of images and

17

00:02:39,280 --> 00:02:36,290

other stuff we'll try to squeeze in as

18

00:02:41,560 --> 00:02:39,290

much of that as we can and I'll

19

00:02:46,240 --> 00:02:41,570

incorporate all of the images from

20

00:02:49,360 --> 00:02:46,250

tonight's show in in a in our YouTube

21

00:02:52,030 --> 00:02:49,370

broadcast that will post up tomorrow and

22

00:02:56,170 --> 00:02:52,040

and get that out there for everybody but

23

00:02:59,260 --> 00:02:56,180

we've had an amazing time and survived

24

00:03:01,630 --> 00:02:59,270

it I you know flying up we'll talk about

25

00:03:04,300 --> 00:03:01,640

all of this tonight but but flying up

26

00:03:06,610 --> 00:03:04,310

and and getting up there getting an RV

27

00:03:08,620 --> 00:03:06,620

driving that over to e SETI getting set

28

00:03:12,210 --> 00:03:08,630

up and getting ready for for the

29

00:03:14,530 --> 00:03:12,220

conference was was just an amazing

30

00:03:17,500 --> 00:03:14,540

logistical situation but we pulled it

31

00:03:21,250 --> 00:03:17,510

off and spent I spent a week up and then

32

00:03:24,190 --> 00:03:21,260

to turn around and and you know try

33

00:03:27,010 --> 00:03:24,200

found him he said he returned the RV get

34

00:03:29,590 --> 00:03:27,020

on the plane and get back here to LA you

35

00:03:32,350 --> 00:03:29,600

know it was funny we're at Burbank

36

00:03:34,180 --> 00:03:32,360

Airport we landed and I waiting to get

37

00:03:37,720 --> 00:03:34,190

picked up and I said you know just a few

38

00:03:41,850 --> 00:03:37,730

hours ago we were driving across

39

00:03:46,300 --> 00:03:41,860

Washington absolutely incredible that

40

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,310

everything went down so here we go it's

41

00:03:50,020 --> 00:03:48,560

going to be open lines Jon Rappoport is

42

00:03:53,979 --> 00:03:50,030

going to be here at the bottom of the

43

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:53,989

hour and then we're gonna just do a full

44

00:03:59,309 --> 00:03:56,480

recap and I'm gonna sit in the app if

45

00:04:01,740 --> 00:03:59,319

you right he said I'll give us a call

46

00:04:04,640 --> 00:04:01,750

tonight it'll be open lines and I think

47

00:04:07,709 --> 00:04:04,650

Rita wants to do another show tomorrow

48

00:04:09,390 --> 00:04:07,719

right she wants to do a full-on open

49

00:04:12,119 --> 00:04:09,400

lines tomorrow night so we just actually

50

00:04:15,839 --> 00:04:12,129

might do that I'm gonna get ready we're

51
00:04:18,749 --> 00:04:15,849
gonna go live here in a few minutes all

52
00:04:45,420 --> 00:04:18,759
right I got a few a few seconds and I'll

53
00:05:01,290 --> 00:04:54,720
[Music]

54
00:05:03,960 --> 00:05:01,300
this hope radio for the masses headline

55
00:05:05,730 --> 00:05:03,970
of the July 8 1947

56
00:05:06,930 --> 00:05:05,740
you're on the air for the person I've

57
00:05:09,210 --> 00:05:06,940
been applying there

58
00:05:12,330 --> 00:05:09,220
- found and is now in the possession of

59
00:05:16,200 --> 00:05:12,340
the RA the baby's rig changed the game

60
00:05:19,409 --> 00:05:16,210
game changer I occasionally think how

61
00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:19,419
quickly our differences worldwide would

62
00:05:25,650 --> 00:05:23,199
vanish if we were facing an alien threat

63
00:05:30,080 --> 00:05:25,660

from outside this way

64

00:05:32,810 --> 00:05:30,090

[Music]

65

00:05:35,750 --> 00:05:32,820

this is fade to black with your host

66

00:05:38,930 --> 00:05:35,760

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

67

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:38,940

network and K GRA the global radio

68

00:05:45,850 --> 00:05:44,630

I need your help to get to the

69

00:05:53,600 --> 00:05:45,860

[Music]

70

00:05:56,840 --> 00:05:55,790

with jimmy touch on the game change in

71

00:06:00,909 --> 00:05:56,850

that blood

72

00:06:07,080 --> 00:06:00,919

[Music]

73

00:06:11,140 --> 00:06:07,090

well well well hi you'd do it

74

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:11,150

how'd you do it Hey

75

00:06:29,760 --> 00:06:14,960

that's right fade to black

76

00:06:29,770 --> 00:06:38,740

today's Thursday August 16 2018

77

00:06:54,260 --> 00:06:44,840

229 days into the new year just 136 days

78

00:07:00,320 --> 00:06:54,270

left this is show number 900 we are live

79

00:07:02,810 --> 00:07:00,330

from a bunker somewhere in beautiful

80

00:07:04,400 --> 00:07:02,820

downtown Burbank California and I would

81

00:07:07,310 --> 00:07:04,410

like to welcome everybody listening all

82

00:07:11,360 --> 00:07:07,320

around the world all across the United

83

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:11,370

States hither and thither to and fro

84

00:07:20,420 --> 00:07:13,680

back and forth up and down east and west

85

00:07:23,150 --> 00:07:20,430

north and south far and near this is

86

00:07:28,810 --> 00:07:23,160

fade to black for kjc are the game

87

00:07:31,960 --> 00:07:28,820

changer network and kgr a the planets

88

00:07:38,810 --> 00:07:31,970

i'm your host jimmy church what is

89

00:07:43,760 --> 00:07:38,820

crackin feels so good to be back in the

90

00:07:47,260 --> 00:07:43,770

chair very special night tonight yes it

91

00:07:50,719 --> 00:07:47,270

is our show number 900 this evening and

92

00:07:52,969 --> 00:07:50,729

it lands on a Fator night and how

93

00:07:55,790 --> 00:07:52,979

appropriate is that we've got John

94

00:07:58,930 --> 00:07:55,800

Rappaport here the bottom of the hour

95

00:08:01,880 --> 00:07:58,940

with there's no more fake newsroom live

96

00:08:03,380 --> 00:08:01,890

follow by open lines all night long the

97

00:08:05,450 --> 00:08:03,390

call the numbers are three to three

98

00:08:07,190 --> 00:08:05,460

eight two five five zero four or five

99

00:08:10,219 --> 00:08:07,200

phone lines are already lighting up

100

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:10,229

everybody chill out I'll open up the

101
00:08:14,330 --> 00:08:12,479
phone lines at the top of the hour three

102
00:08:16,370 --> 00:08:14,340
two three eight two five five zero four

103
00:08:20,360 --> 00:08:16,380
or five or three two three two seven

104
00:08:24,760 --> 00:08:20,370
five nine six nine five or eight one

105
00:08:29,600 --> 00:08:24,770
eight nine two one six nine and two nine

106
00:08:32,360 --> 00:08:29,610
okay there you go I jumped on we got

107
00:08:36,920 --> 00:08:32,370
back from Sol Tech this is our sole tech

108
00:08:40,120 --> 00:08:36,930
recap special we got back late Tuesday

109
00:08:44,360 --> 00:08:40,130
evening last night I had to jump over

110
00:08:46,520 --> 00:08:44,370
for the coast insider chat and that was

111
00:08:49,480 --> 00:08:46,530
at 8:00 p.m. so no show last night

112
00:08:51,319 --> 00:08:49,490
tonight's our first opportunity back

113
00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:51,329

alright so we

114

00:08:56,780 --> 00:08:54,720

are here and we are going to go through

115

00:08:58,789 --> 00:08:56,790

everything that was sold tack I'm going

116

00:09:01,609 --> 00:08:58,799

to sit here and enjoy myself I'm gonna

117

00:09:05,299 --> 00:09:01,619

tell stories I'm gonna go through the

118

00:09:08,329 --> 00:09:05,309

entire week the event was four days but

119

00:09:11,929 --> 00:09:08,339

we got there two days early spectacular

120

00:09:14,960 --> 00:09:11,939

stuff went down and we also left one day

121

00:09:18,049 --> 00:09:14,970

after a two days after it ended Sunday

122

00:09:21,530 --> 00:09:18,059

night so we were there for Monday and

123

00:09:25,429 --> 00:09:21,540

Tuesday well we love Tuesday morning so

124

00:09:28,340 --> 00:09:25,439

there you go lots to discuss I'm going

125

00:09:32,319 --> 00:09:28,350

to have the phone lines open

126

00:09:35,629 --> 00:09:32,329

I would appreciate and give priority to

127

00:09:38,269 --> 00:09:35,639

anybody who attended Seoul Tech that

128

00:09:41,749 --> 00:09:38,279

would like to call in tonight and share

129

00:09:44,569 --> 00:09:41,759

a story or two and there you go okay so

130

00:09:51,049 --> 00:09:44,579

that's our night tonight welcome show

131

00:09:54,650 --> 00:09:51,059

number 900 okay also yesterday was my

132

00:09:57,409 --> 00:09:54,660

first opportunity I didn't take well I

133

00:09:59,989 --> 00:09:57,419

took a laptop up to Seoul tech never

134

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,999

turned it on I turned it on for a couple

135

00:10:04,850 --> 00:10:02,160

of minutes to download some files onto

136

00:10:09,460 --> 00:10:04,860

it but other than that totally

137

00:10:12,739 --> 00:10:09,470

disconnected I didn't jump on on stellar

138

00:10:14,659 --> 00:10:12,749

Facebook I tweeted out a little bit not

139

00:10:16,879 --> 00:10:14,669

much I did a few tweets because that's

140

00:10:20,419 --> 00:10:16,889

the easiest and fastest but that's a

141

00:10:23,840 --> 00:10:20,429

that's it so I jumped on to on stellar

142

00:10:27,619 --> 00:10:23,850

yesterday man computers and everything

143

00:10:31,159 --> 00:10:27,629

the bunker just seemed so foreign to me

144

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:31,169

just a bit it was just weird to get your

145

00:10:38,720 --> 00:10:35,519

feet back underneath you but so jumped

146

00:10:42,350 --> 00:10:38,730

out on stellar yesterday o NS te ll AR

147

00:10:45,079 --> 00:10:42,360

dot-com had a few hundred of friend

148

00:10:48,229 --> 00:10:45,089

requests waiting for me there and and I

149

00:10:50,659 --> 00:10:48,239

didn't even get to those until today but

150

00:10:53,659 --> 00:10:50,669

posted an article yesterday posted an

151

00:10:55,280 --> 00:10:53,669

article today and got those out there

152

00:10:58,340 --> 00:10:55,290

you can go check them out on stellar

153

00:11:03,129 --> 00:10:58,350

comm you can follow me on Twitter at Jay

154

00:11:04,889 --> 00:11:03,139

Church Radio Facebook is still alive

155

00:11:06,840 --> 00:11:04,899

whatever

156

00:11:10,049 --> 00:11:06,850

and of course YouTube you can subscribe

157

00:11:13,290 --> 00:11:10,059

there but very soon we will have video

158

00:11:15,299 --> 00:11:13,300

channels over it on stellar and I don't

159

00:11:18,359 --> 00:11:15,309

know I don't know what's gonna happen to

160

00:11:21,239 --> 00:11:18,369

YouTube after that we have 65,000

161

00:11:24,600 --> 00:11:21,249

subscribers over on our youtube channel

162

00:11:28,169 --> 00:11:24,610

which isn't much you know by YouTube's

163

00:11:29,460 --> 00:11:28,179

standards but it's 65,000 people I don't

164

00:11:31,199 --> 00:11:29,470

know what we're gonna do with them I

165

00:11:35,009 --> 00:11:31,209

guess I'm just gonna let them slowly

166

00:11:37,049 --> 00:11:35,019

know and also fate or YouTube if you

167

00:11:41,009 --> 00:11:37,059

don't upload I think they give you like

168

00:11:43,769 --> 00:11:41,019

30 days or 60 days but you know but

169

00:11:45,389 --> 00:11:43,779

inactivity they shut the channel down so

170

00:11:48,540 --> 00:11:45,399

it's not like I can just leave it up

171

00:11:51,210 --> 00:11:48,550

there as for archives forever you have

172

00:11:54,720 --> 00:11:51,220

to continue to upload on the channel but

173

00:11:56,400 --> 00:11:54,730

anyway enough of that man I'm just so

174

00:12:00,809 --> 00:11:56,410

tired of YouTube even though I'm

175

00:12:04,439 --> 00:12:00,819

broadcasting there right now ok Twitter

176

00:12:08,819 --> 00:12:04,449

I'd say Church radio the sandbox is

177

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:08,829

hashtag F to be on Twitter and yeah as

178

00:12:14,249 --> 00:12:12,160

you can expect it is it is out of

179

00:12:18,689 --> 00:12:14,259

control tonight and I will not be able

180

00:12:22,799 --> 00:12:18,699

to keep up with it we have a few or more

181

00:12:25,679 --> 00:12:22,809

few hundred pictures from ESET e and

182

00:12:29,639 --> 00:12:25,689

Seoul Tech and Rita is in command of

183

00:12:31,049 --> 00:12:29,649

that and there you go okay alright you

184

00:12:35,239 --> 00:12:31,059

can also email throughout the show

185

00:12:37,590 --> 00:12:35,249

tonight Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

186

00:12:41,009 --> 00:12:37,600

got a little breaking news happened

187

00:12:43,949 --> 00:12:41,019

earlier today Aretha Franklin passed

188

00:12:48,509 --> 00:12:43,959

away yeah one of the one of the best if

189

00:12:52,319 --> 00:12:48,519

not the best heard delivery her singing

190

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:52,329

and of course the Blues Brothers The

191

00:13:00,569 --> 00:12:55,839

Queen of Soul has died she was 76 years

192

00:13:03,239 --> 00:13:00,579

old she died at 9:50 a.m. at her home in

193

00:13:05,129 --> 00:13:03,249

Detroit surrounded by family and friends

194

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:05,139

according to the statement on behalf of

195

00:13:13,470 --> 00:13:07,360

Franklin's family from her longtime

196

00:13:16,289 --> 00:13:13,480

publicist Gwendolyn Quinn sad sad day 76

197

00:13:18,540 --> 00:13:16,299

years old and not to get into the

198

00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:18,550

details but

199

00:13:24,240 --> 00:13:20,560

daughter was telling me before the show

200

00:13:27,480 --> 00:13:24,250

tonight that for years battling

201
00:13:31,199 --> 00:13:27,490
pancreatic cancer and that's the one

202
00:13:31,680 --> 00:13:31,209
that you're just not going to lick sad

203
00:13:35,579 --> 00:13:31,690
day

204
00:13:37,889 --> 00:13:35,589
sad sad she killed it in the Blues

205
00:13:42,900 --> 00:13:37,899
Brothers too she was absolutely amazing

206
00:13:46,410 --> 00:13:42,910
absolutely amazing all right I don't

207
00:13:48,930 --> 00:13:46,420
think I will be attending dimensions of

208
00:13:53,790 --> 00:13:48,940
disclosure in Loveland Colorado that's

209
00:13:56,030 --> 00:13:53,800
taking place this weekend I have I'll

210
00:13:59,400 --> 00:13:56,040
just go public with it I have a

211
00:14:02,730 --> 00:13:59,410
reoccurring it's turning into be chronic

212
00:14:06,930 --> 00:14:02,740
ear infection in my left ear I battled

213
00:14:08,880 --> 00:14:06,940

it all week up at Seoul Tech and it you

214

00:14:10,259 --> 00:14:08,890

know I had a contact in the desert it

215

00:14:12,930 --> 00:14:10,269

went away I thought everything was good

216

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:12,940

came back about a week before Seoul tech

217

00:14:20,220 --> 00:14:17,040

and I've been battling it left ear and I

218

00:14:24,030 --> 00:14:20,230

just I just think I need to recuperate

219

00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:24,040

and I get this thing right and I don't

220

00:14:29,340 --> 00:14:26,800

think getting on a plane and going up to

221

00:14:33,900 --> 00:14:29,350

the high altitudes there in Denver is

222

00:14:36,780 --> 00:14:33,910

the prudent fresh thing to do I did

223

00:14:39,449 --> 00:14:36,790

speak to David Wilcock today I haven't

224

00:14:42,000 --> 00:14:39,459

spoke to Corey but they're planning a

225

00:14:44,670 --> 00:14:42,010

very big event out there and and it's

226

00:14:47,250 --> 00:14:44,680

gonna be amazing but I just don't that

227

00:14:48,990 --> 00:14:47,260

spoke to Adrian today and from

228

00:14:51,569 --> 00:14:49,000

disclosure fest he's gonna be doing the

229

00:14:54,750 --> 00:14:51,579

mass of meditation out there and and I

230

00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:54,760

just feel bad but I it's it's just

231

00:14:58,889 --> 00:14:56,320

something that I'm battling right now

232

00:15:00,930 --> 00:14:58,899

and I've I've got to get rid of it so

233

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:00,940

I'm gonna miss everybody out there

234

00:15:05,189 --> 00:15:03,760

unless there's some crazy miracle I

235

00:15:08,100 --> 00:15:05,199

don't think I'm gonna make it out there

236

00:15:10,439 --> 00:15:08,110

two dimensions of disclosure but you can

237

00:15:13,199 --> 00:15:10,449

go to dimensions of disclosure calm up

238

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:13,209

for tickets and info don't forget to

239

00:15:19,139 --> 00:15:15,279

subscribe to our podcast we have over

240

00:15:23,210 --> 00:15:19,149

eight hundred and ninety nine archive

241

00:15:25,230 --> 00:15:23,220

shows after today it'll be nine hundred

242

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:25,240

unbelievable I'm just gonna change it to

243

00:15:30,360 --> 00:15:27,279

nine hundred right now cuz it just sound

244

00:15:31,079 --> 00:15:30,370

so good right there custom apps Apple

245

00:15:35,160 --> 00:15:31,089

and to

246

00:15:36,749 --> 00:15:35,170

just two dollars per month go to Jimmy

247

00:15:38,819 --> 00:15:36,759

Church radio.com click on the podcast

248

00:15:40,769 --> 00:15:38,829

banner it's right there you can also

249

00:15:43,739 --> 00:15:40,779

become a fader not over in our

250

00:15:46,350 --> 00:15:43,749

membership section it's very simple to

251
00:15:47,489 --> 00:15:46,360
do where you will get the bunker cam

252
00:15:49,259 --> 00:15:47,499
hello everybody

253
00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:49,269
commercial free downloadable archives

254
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:52,720
and you can all go straight to the game

255
00:15:58,949 --> 00:15:55,839
changer and get autograph hats and

256
00:15:59,970 --> 00:15:58,959
t-shirts man I'm looking at Twitter

257
00:16:02,280 --> 00:15:59,980
right now

258
00:16:03,329 --> 00:16:02,290
and you guys are the best Bigfoot

259
00:16:05,280 --> 00:16:03,339
mustache

260
00:16:08,100 --> 00:16:05,290
alright I'm not gonna get distracted you

261
00:16:09,869 --> 00:16:08,110
guys are flying in with these if you

262
00:16:13,410 --> 00:16:09,879
want to look at everybody's pictures

263
00:16:18,480 --> 00:16:13,420

that they are posting just go to Twitter

264

00:16:20,730 --> 00:16:18,490

hashtag f2b is the feed okay

265

00:16:24,569 --> 00:16:20,740

alright don't forget all of our sponsors

266

00:16:28,129 --> 00:16:24,579

here life changed t get the t calm river

267

00:16:31,319 --> 00:16:28,139

moon coffee who was at seoul tech and

268

00:16:33,290 --> 00:16:31,329

not only provided the amazing fade to

269

00:16:37,650 --> 00:16:33,300

black blend for everybody that was there

270

00:16:40,169 --> 00:16:37,660

but why Anita and Jeff I'm looking at a

271

00:16:43,259 --> 00:16:40,179

picture over now why need and Jeff were

272

00:16:44,699 --> 00:16:43,269

there it was amazing and you know what

273

00:16:46,739 --> 00:16:44,709

there's always next year

274

00:16:50,579 --> 00:16:46,749

you're gonna hear about soul tech for a

275

00:16:52,530 --> 00:16:50,589

long long time but there's always next

276

00:16:55,379 --> 00:16:52,540

year of course there will be a soul tech

277

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,389

to that's what we should do like the

278

00:17:00,569 --> 00:16:57,759

Superbowl right so it'll be soul tech

279

00:17:02,669 --> 00:17:00,579

with the Roman numeral two and then

280

00:17:05,279 --> 00:17:02,679

three and then we'll do the four which

281

00:17:08,010 --> 00:17:05,289

is the one in the V and then the five

282

00:17:12,480 --> 00:17:08,020

it'll be the V yeah that's what we're

283

00:17:16,559 --> 00:17:12,490

gonna do soul tech 2 up at ISA D Jason

284

00:17:21,840 --> 00:17:16,569

quit shot a documentary started to shoot

285

00:17:24,899 --> 00:17:21,850

Wow let me just say this Jason took all

286

00:17:27,449 --> 00:17:24,909

of his gear up there shot some amazing

287

00:17:30,360 --> 00:17:27,459

footage that is being wrapped up into a

288

00:17:31,260 --> 00:17:30,370

documentary now I'm going to mention

289

00:17:33,180 --> 00:17:31,270

this tonight

290

00:17:37,409 --> 00:17:33,190

but I mentioned this later on in the

291

00:17:41,279 --> 00:17:37,419

broadcast if you shot any footage up

292

00:17:44,190 --> 00:17:41,289

there daytime nighttime comments friends

293

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:44,200

whatever it is and you think it's great

294

00:17:50,020 --> 00:17:47,600

send it to Jason okay you can send it to

295

00:17:52,450 --> 00:17:50,030

me Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com I

296

00:17:54,180 --> 00:17:52,460

don't know Jason's email I'm gonna give

297

00:18:01,180 --> 00:17:54,190

it out right now over the air

298

00:18:03,880 --> 00:18:01,190

Jason's email is Jason quit with two T's

299

00:18:05,860 --> 00:18:03,890

at gmail.com

300

00:18:08,919 --> 00:18:05,870

that's it Jason it's been given out over

301
00:18:12,130 --> 00:18:08,929
the air send your footage or images if

302
00:18:13,630 --> 00:18:12,140
you took any pictures of anything of

303
00:18:15,580 --> 00:18:13,640
anything at all that you want in the

304
00:18:18,460 --> 00:18:15,590
documentary that you think should be

305
00:18:21,850 --> 00:18:18,470
considered email it to myself email it

306
00:18:24,700 --> 00:18:21,860
to Jason and the footage that we have so

307
00:18:26,500 --> 00:18:24,710
far looked at a rough cut today it's

308
00:18:29,470 --> 00:18:26,510
amazing we've got some really really

309
00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:29,480
cool stuff so there you go let's get

310
00:18:34,870 --> 00:18:32,960
this show crackin know did I mention a

311
00:18:39,159 --> 00:18:34,880
new manna food storage

312
00:18:41,470 --> 00:18:39,169
Jimmy 10 any purchase over \$100 gets you

313
00:18:43,930 --> 00:18:41,480

an autograph fade to black t-shirt new

314

00:18:46,600 --> 00:18:43,940

manna food storage and of course barring

315

00:18:49,720 --> 00:18:46,610

optics and I was up there with my

316

00:18:52,900 --> 00:18:49,730

bearing optics all week the stuff that

317

00:18:53,560 --> 00:18:52,910

we saw I'll talk more about that in just

318

00:18:58,140 --> 00:18:53,570

a bit

319

00:19:01,870 --> 00:18:58,150

Madonna today is 60 years old

320

00:19:05,140 --> 00:19:01,880

unbelievable right she is the number one

321

00:19:07,240 --> 00:19:05,150

artist of all time with the most hits on

322

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:07,250

the Billboard Hot Shots

323

00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:11,360

yeah like 39 Singles director James

324

00:19:15,880 --> 00:19:15,200

Cameron today is 64 and on this day in

325

00:19:22,299 --> 00:19:15,890

history

326

00:19:24,700 --> 00:19:22,309

ot D in 1977 Elvis Presley dies of a

327

00:19:27,940 --> 00:19:24,710

heart attack at his home Graceland in

328

00:19:31,900 --> 00:19:27,950

Memphis Tennessee which takes me

329

00:19:35,530 --> 00:19:31,910

straight to my fate ur fact Elvis

330

00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:35,540

Presley is considered the best-selling

331

00:19:45,520 --> 00:19:40,240

individual artist of all time with over

332

00:19:49,120 --> 00:19:45,530

500 million records sold and more added

333

00:19:51,549 --> 00:19:49,130

every single day there you go OTT and

334

00:19:53,290 --> 00:19:51,559

fade of fact wrapped into one tonight is

335

00:19:55,539 --> 00:19:53,300

another Fator night with Jon Rappoport

336

00:19:59,470 --> 00:19:55,549

and is no more fake newsroom

337

00:20:01,330 --> 00:19:59,480

live call-in numbers are three two three

338

00:20:04,269 --> 00:20:01,340

eight two five five zero four five or

339

00:20:06,279 --> 00:20:04,279

three two three two seven five nine six

340

00:20:10,869 --> 00:20:06,289

nine five or eight one eight nine two

341

00:20:14,049 --> 00:20:10,879

one six nine to nine tonight is our soul

342

00:20:17,560 --> 00:20:14,059

Tech East SETI 2018 the recap special

343

00:20:21,369 --> 00:20:17,570

event we're gonna run through literally

344

00:20:22,509 --> 00:20:21,379

without exaggeration hundreds of images

345

00:20:25,090 --> 00:20:22,519

on Twitter

346

00:20:28,180 --> 00:20:25,100

okay hashtag f2b head over there a

347

00:20:30,249 --> 00:20:28,190

hashtag f2b is the feed and you can

348

00:20:32,259 --> 00:20:30,259

check it out throughout the show tonight

349

00:20:39,029 --> 00:20:32,269

and there you go

350

00:20:42,430 --> 00:20:39,039

all right so tonight is our official

351

00:20:44,619 --> 00:20:42,440

900th broadcast with that I will toast

352

00:20:49,269 --> 00:20:44,629

with this river moon coffee fade to

353

00:20:54,330 --> 00:20:49,279

black blend got to right I should be

354

00:20:58,299 --> 00:20:54,340

doing some chilled vodka 900 shows now

355

00:21:02,499 --> 00:20:58,309

over the years the numbering of the

356

00:21:05,139 --> 00:21:02,509

shows has altered a little some shows

357

00:21:08,940 --> 00:21:05,149

repeated the number mistakes right

358

00:21:12,399 --> 00:21:08,950

didn't fix it some were split in two

359

00:21:16,210 --> 00:21:12,409

that's right so the actual number and

360

00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:16,220

and other issues by the way and the

361

00:21:26,349 --> 00:21:20,320

actual number is probably around 910

362

00:21:30,159 --> 00:21:26,359

broadcasts but who's counting tonight is

363

00:21:33,159 --> 00:21:30,169

900 we started to keep officially and we

364

00:21:35,710 --> 00:21:33,169

started to keep real numbers back around

365

00:21:37,960 --> 00:21:35,720

show number two hundred or so somewhere

366

00:21:41,200 --> 00:21:37,970

in there we started to take things a

367

00:21:44,649 --> 00:21:41,210

little more serious but who thought that

368

00:21:48,430 --> 00:21:44,659

you know we would be around five years

369

00:21:54,729 --> 00:21:48,440

later and doing show number nine hundred

370

00:21:58,029 --> 00:21:54,739

you know not me well I mean I thought we

371

00:22:02,889 --> 00:21:58,039

would I hoped that we would but

372

00:22:08,080 --> 00:22:02,899

seriously nine hundred is an awfully big

373

00:22:08,950 --> 00:22:08,090

number and when you kick this this you

374

00:22:13,120 --> 00:22:08,960

know this

375

00:22:14,649 --> 00:22:13,130

thing that is fade to black off here you

376

00:22:16,600 --> 00:22:14,659

know and you're plugging along chill

377

00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:16,610

number one two three four five six seven

378

00:22:24,100 --> 00:22:21,440

eight nine ten nine hundred you don't

379

00:22:27,730 --> 00:22:24,110

even think about it but here we are and

380

00:22:31,720 --> 00:22:27,740

one thousand is right around the corner

381

00:22:38,289 --> 00:22:31,730

and I have to ask myself you'd ask

382

00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:38,299

yourself how did we get here honestly I

383

00:22:45,610 --> 00:22:42,559

have no idea when I look back at our

384

00:22:49,240 --> 00:22:45,620

show lists and the names of who we have

385

00:22:52,810 --> 00:22:49,250

interviewed I'm truly amazed about who

386

00:22:55,360 --> 00:22:52,820

they were in and how many that I have

387

00:23:00,340 --> 00:22:55,370

completely forgotten about it's all a

388

00:23:02,680 --> 00:23:00,350

blur it's not intentional it's not but

389

00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:02,690

when you do this many shows you know

390

00:23:07,360 --> 00:23:04,640

back to back to back week after week

391

00:23:12,060 --> 00:23:07,370

month after month year after year it's

392

00:23:15,370 --> 00:23:12,070

actually become in my mind one big long

393

00:23:18,510 --> 00:23:15,380

broadcast a couple of breaks in between

394

00:23:23,560 --> 00:23:18,520

but it's never ending and I love it I

395

00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:23,570

have forgotten more than I remember this

396

00:23:29,440 --> 00:23:26,720

past week we spent seven straight days

397

00:23:32,320 --> 00:23:29,450

up at ISA d4 Sol Tech and I was able to

398

00:23:35,649 --> 00:23:32,330

sit down and talk with the fader knots

399

00:23:41,820 --> 00:23:35,659

and it really put things in perspective

400

00:23:44,560 --> 00:23:41,830

for me sure you know everybody was

401
00:23:47,169 --> 00:23:44,570
volunteering to me their favorite show

402
00:23:48,210 --> 00:23:47,179
and come up hey Jimmy we you know we've

403
00:23:52,299 --> 00:23:48,220
never met

404
00:23:55,960 --> 00:23:52,309
you know I'm Bob from Waukegan and this

405
00:23:58,289 --> 00:23:55,970
is my wife Michelle and you know I

406
00:24:04,919 --> 00:23:58,299
wanted to talk to you about your show

407
00:24:08,560 --> 00:24:04,929
blah blah blah and it was amazing and

408
00:24:11,649 --> 00:24:08,570
there were a couple of duplicates there

409
00:24:14,490 --> 00:24:11,659
were but for the most part everyone had

410
00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:14,500
their own interview that moved them

411
00:24:21,340 --> 00:24:17,600
motivated them and the trip down memory

412
00:24:22,259 --> 00:24:21,350
lane really got me thinking about how we

413
00:24:26,249 --> 00:24:22,269

happen

414

00:24:28,739 --> 00:24:26,259

to just hit our stride and I'm not sure

415

00:24:32,639 --> 00:24:28,749

when it happened you know it's just it's

416

00:24:36,169 --> 00:24:32,649

this gradual thing that goes on it's

417

00:24:39,180 --> 00:24:36,179

very gradual but we hit our stride

418

00:24:43,379 --> 00:24:39,190

you see fade to black goes through epsom

419

00:24:45,509 --> 00:24:43,389

flows you know gobekli tepe in lost

420

00:24:49,169 --> 00:24:45,519

history in Egypt and time travel and

421

00:24:52,049 --> 00:24:49,179

UFOs and Bigfoot Mandela effect and life

422

00:24:55,019 --> 00:24:52,059

after death and dreams and parallel

423

00:24:57,839 --> 00:24:55,029

worlds and space conspiracy ghosts the

424

00:25:01,529 --> 00:24:57,849

paranormal supernatural music film food

425

00:25:03,930 --> 00:25:01,539

you know all that stuff and each night

426

00:25:08,399 --> 00:25:03,940

we just do our thing and we've kind of

427

00:25:10,649 --> 00:25:08,409

morphed into what we are today whatever

428

00:25:13,709 --> 00:25:10,659

motivates myself and the things that I

429

00:25:17,099 --> 00:25:13,719

find interesting it's it's what we end

430

00:25:19,079 --> 00:25:17,109

up doing sometimes I'll do a week of

431

00:25:20,909 --> 00:25:19,089

something and it's unintentional it's

432

00:25:23,039 --> 00:25:20,919

just what we're researching at the time

433

00:25:24,779 --> 00:25:23,049

and what I'm reading and the next thing

434

00:25:27,329 --> 00:25:24,789

you know we're doing physics for a week

435

00:25:29,639 --> 00:25:27,339

or two or we're doing time-travel or we

436

00:25:32,699 --> 00:25:29,649

end up doing Egypt for a week it's just

437

00:25:34,919 --> 00:25:32,709

you know it's just music you know it's

438

00:25:37,889 --> 00:25:34,929

weird sometimes I'll do music shows for

439

00:25:40,669 --> 00:25:37,899

a week straight or film and actors and

440

00:25:44,999 --> 00:25:40,679

comedians and it's it's just whatever

441

00:25:48,359 --> 00:25:45,009

motivates me and Rita right and in doing

442

00:25:50,879 --> 00:25:48,369

that hopefully this show will resonate

443

00:25:53,339 --> 00:25:50,889

with you and you'll be happy you'll

444

00:25:56,359 --> 00:25:53,349

you'll be put into a great mood and

445

00:26:01,949 --> 00:25:56,369

you'll look forward to the next show

446

00:26:07,680 --> 00:26:01,959

remember always remember this I do the

447

00:26:11,159 --> 00:26:07,690

show for me we do not and I mean we do

448

00:26:14,459 --> 00:26:11,169

not ever think that the next show will

449

00:26:17,129 --> 00:26:14,469

be what the audience wants we don't we

450

00:26:20,459 --> 00:26:17,139

don't look at things like that we

451
00:26:24,329 --> 00:26:20,469
actually hope for that after the show

452
00:26:27,779 --> 00:26:24,339
airs not before right we'll do a show

453
00:26:30,810 --> 00:26:27,789
and well we'll rappin man I hope

454
00:26:34,079 --> 00:26:30,820
everybody enjoyed that but we don't

455
00:26:35,970 --> 00:26:34,089
think about that before does that seem

456
00:26:38,760 --> 00:26:35,980
strange well it's not

457
00:26:40,440 --> 00:26:38,770
really if you think about it you do a

458
00:26:44,100 --> 00:26:40,450
show that makes you happy

459
00:26:46,799 --> 00:26:44,110
and if you do it enough over time you'll

460
00:26:50,159 --> 00:26:46,809
find an audience the audience will find

461
00:26:54,080 --> 00:26:50,169
you look at it this way

462
00:26:56,880 --> 00:26:54,090
if a musician is writing a song and that

463
00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:56,890

musician is thinking you know air quotes

464

00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:58,960

here this is gonna be a song that

465

00:27:07,770 --> 00:27:01,840

everybody will love it it's going to be

466

00:27:13,890 --> 00:27:07,780

a hit and quote well I that song ain't

467

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:13,900

gonna be a hit it's not guaranteed the

468

00:27:19,049 --> 00:27:17,440

hits that resonate with everyone are our

469

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:19,059

songs that were written from the heart

470

00:27:26,250 --> 00:27:23,200

you know personal written by the artist

471

00:27:27,320 --> 00:27:26,260

for the artist it's it's nothing more

472

00:27:29,760 --> 00:27:27,330

than that

473

00:27:31,770 --> 00:27:29,770

you know if you think about Van Halen

474

00:27:34,650 --> 00:27:31,780

Led Zeppelin The Beatles the Eagles you

475

00:27:39,380 --> 00:27:34,660

know even M&N or a lot of Morissette

476

00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:39,390

IceCube all wrote about their life and

477

00:27:43,200 --> 00:27:41,679

experiences could be a party song could

478

00:27:45,690 --> 00:27:43,210

be a happy song could be down song could

479

00:27:48,900 --> 00:27:45,700

be a love song doesn't matter but

480

00:27:54,260 --> 00:27:48,910

they're writing about what motivates

481

00:27:59,840 --> 00:27:54,270

them their experiences their emotions

482

00:28:06,270 --> 00:27:59,850

right think about Van Gogh Van Gogh

483

00:28:09,720 --> 00:28:06,280

painted for himself that's it you know

484

00:28:11,820 --> 00:28:09,730

it only came after when his paintings

485

00:28:13,980 --> 00:28:11,830

resonated with everybody but he didn't

486

00:28:18,120 --> 00:28:13,990

paint for the world he wasn't doing that

487

00:28:24,810 --> 00:28:18,130

just at all man I'm gonna sell a million

488

00:28:26,250 --> 00:28:24,820

of these oh no now I'm not putting fade

489

00:28:28,860 --> 00:28:26,260

to black up there with the greatest

490

00:28:31,770 --> 00:28:28,870

artists in broadcast Avar of our time or

491

00:28:33,480 --> 00:28:31,780

Volta no quite the opposite

492

00:28:36,659 --> 00:28:33,490

I mean seriously I'm in touch with

493

00:28:39,539 --> 00:28:36,669

reality but what I am saying is that

494

00:28:42,060 --> 00:28:39,549

when each of the fader knots spoke to me

495

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:42,070

about their favorite shows those were

496

00:28:48,750 --> 00:28:46,000

all the shows that I wanted to do for me

497

00:28:49,660 --> 00:28:48,760

and the fact that they were picked by

498

00:28:53,020 --> 00:28:49,670

them

499

00:28:58,060 --> 00:28:53,030

was the bonus because they were all my

500

00:28:59,700 --> 00:28:58,070

favorites - I did them for me so I guess

501
00:29:03,760 --> 00:28:59,710
that we're doing something right

502
00:29:06,430 --> 00:29:03,770
seriously think about this naming the

503
00:29:09,670 --> 00:29:06,440
artists that you know and their songs in

504
00:29:12,160 --> 00:29:09,680
art puts it all in perspective so you

505
00:29:16,900 --> 00:29:12,170
can maybe understand what made their

506
00:29:19,450 --> 00:29:16,910
stuff so great it was done for them not

507
00:29:22,810 --> 00:29:19,460
you and the fact that you emotionally

508
00:29:25,200 --> 00:29:22,820
connect to it is the bonus you get it of

509
00:29:28,000 --> 00:29:25,210
course you do

510
00:29:32,080 --> 00:29:28,010
tonight's gonna be our 900th show a

511
00:29:36,030 --> 00:29:32,090
little milestone I get that for sure but

512
00:29:41,410 --> 00:29:36,040
tonight I'm going to do this show for me

513
00:29:43,330 --> 00:29:41,420

for Rita a show where I can just sit and

514

00:29:46,450 --> 00:29:43,340

tell everyone about our trip to Seoul

515

00:29:49,840 --> 00:29:46,460

tuckity said new ranch it's like sitting

516

00:29:53,620 --> 00:29:49,850

around a campfire you know with all of

517

00:29:55,870 --> 00:29:53,630

you you know my friends and family and

518

00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:55,880

if you get it you get it if you don't

519

00:30:04,740 --> 00:29:59,600

you don't but at least it'll make me

520

00:30:11,170 --> 00:30:04,750

happy we went almost five straight years

521

00:30:13,300 --> 00:30:11,180

five five without a break little days

522

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:13,310

off here and there you know we look

523

00:30:18,930 --> 00:30:16,640

forward to those but five straight years

524

00:30:23,650 --> 00:30:18,940

this December will be our fifth

525

00:30:25,720 --> 00:30:23,660

anniversary going into our sixth year so

526
00:30:28,380 --> 00:30:25,730
imagine that for a second you have a job

527
00:30:33,820 --> 00:30:28,390
right

528
00:30:38,260 --> 00:30:33,830
imagine going five years working five

529
00:30:42,700 --> 00:30:38,270
six seven days a week for five years

530
00:30:46,570 --> 00:30:42,710
without a break without a vacation well

531
00:30:51,760 --> 00:30:46,580
we did just that and I have a feeling

532
00:30:57,000 --> 00:30:51,770
and this is schmuck Pandora's box I have

533
00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:57,010
a feeling tonight is the beginning of

534
00:31:03,549 --> 00:31:00,080
five more years

535
00:31:07,450 --> 00:31:03,559
no brakes and that's how you do it you

536
00:31:12,159 --> 00:31:07,460
just keep your foot on the gas what Rita

537
00:31:17,620 --> 00:31:12,169
and I do and I talked about this so much

538
00:31:20,320 --> 00:31:17,630

is that we we study we research we get

539

00:31:24,009 --> 00:31:20,330

motivated we get intrigued we get into

540

00:31:29,919 --> 00:31:24,019

one researcher or author or personality

541

00:31:33,100 --> 00:31:29,929

and and we get into them and want to

542

00:31:35,200 --> 00:31:33,110

have them on the show we want to figure

543

00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:35,210

them out we want to ask them questions

544

00:31:43,629 --> 00:31:40,159

we want to figure out stuff in Rita and

545

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:43,639

I do this for ourselves and that

546

00:31:50,950 --> 00:31:46,880

connection with you is how it works

547

00:31:56,769 --> 00:31:50,960

that's the magic and that's how we got

548

00:32:00,039 --> 00:31:56,779

here so many times so many times it's

549

00:32:03,039 --> 00:32:00,049

almost a daily occurrence I'll get an

550

00:32:04,960 --> 00:32:03,049

email I'll talk to somebody I'll meet

551
00:32:07,299 --> 00:32:04,970
somebody in public it happened over and

552
00:32:09,399 --> 00:32:07,309
over again this past week uh patty said

553
00:32:11,950 --> 00:32:09,409
ll it happens all the time where

554
00:32:15,960 --> 00:32:11,960
somebody will come up and say hey I'm

555
00:32:19,049 --> 00:32:15,970
starting a podcast what's the advice

556
00:32:20,320 --> 00:32:19,059
well have you ever done this before no

557
00:32:25,060 --> 00:32:20,330
okay

558
00:32:30,430 --> 00:32:25,070
all right well you need to find yourself

559
00:32:33,820 --> 00:32:30,440
and probably the hardest lesson to learn

560
00:32:37,810 --> 00:32:33,830
for anybody that's aspiring to kick off

561
00:32:41,200 --> 00:32:37,820
this type of career you know in radio or

562
00:32:46,539 --> 00:32:41,210
journalism and and having fun in pocket

563
00:32:51,490 --> 00:32:46,549

the the magic for the audience is them

564

00:32:53,769 --> 00:32:51,500

listening to you you you will always

565

00:32:58,919 --> 00:32:53,779

make the mistake of trying to be

566

00:33:02,970 --> 00:32:58,929

somebody that you are not that's it

567

00:33:06,850 --> 00:33:02,980

don't do that don't fall into that trap

568

00:33:10,240 --> 00:33:06,860

do the show for you do what interest you

569

00:33:13,660 --> 00:33:10,250

and then they'll come and find you and

570

00:33:17,140 --> 00:33:13,670

it's a hard it's a hard lesson it is

571

00:33:21,580 --> 00:33:17,150

really really hard but once you do and

572

00:33:24,310 --> 00:33:21,590

you'd hit your stride magic happens it

573

00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:24,320

becomes easy it becomes fun you don't

574

00:33:29,200 --> 00:33:26,720

have to stress and that's where we are

575

00:33:31,660 --> 00:33:29,210

so that was my answer to my own question

576

00:33:34,510 --> 00:33:31,670

how did we get here

577

00:33:37,480 --> 00:33:34,520

it's a long road it's a long process but

578

00:33:40,450 --> 00:33:37,490

we have hit our stride the show is what

579

00:33:42,670 --> 00:33:40,460

it is and it's gonna be this way for a

580

00:33:45,850 --> 00:33:42,680

long time to come tonight is show number

581

00:33:48,490 --> 00:33:45,860

900 now I want to thank all of you for

582

00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:48,500

being here with us and when I come back

583

00:33:54,040 --> 00:33:50,840

after this short break we will be joined

584

00:33:58,300 --> 00:33:54,050

by the one and only John Rappaport and

585

00:34:02,080 --> 00:33:58,310

his no more fake newsroom live and then

586

00:34:04,540 --> 00:34:02,090

after that it's our sole tech recap

587

00:34:07,660 --> 00:34:04,550

special event we've taken your phone

588

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:07,670

calls pictures are gonna be posted up in

589

00:34:11,290 --> 00:34:09,679

Twitter hashtag f2b if you want to go

590

00:34:14,830 --> 00:34:11,300

and check it out in real time during the

591

00:34:18,250 --> 00:34:14,840

show our meals Jimmy Church on the game

592

00:34:19,870 --> 00:34:18,260

changer Network in kg ra the planet this

593

00:34:21,950 --> 00:34:19,880

is fade to black and I'll be right back

594

00:34:46,649 --> 00:34:21,960

with Jon Rappoport stay with us

595

00:34:50,180 --> 00:34:49,690

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

596

00:34:53,070 --> 00:34:50,190

black

597

00:34:56,020 --> 00:34:53,080

[Music]

598

00:35:05,340 --> 00:34:56,030

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

599

00:35:10,900 --> 00:35:08,290

when you take the beans from Central

600

00:35:13,330 --> 00:35:10,910

America with dashes of indonesian and

601
00:35:16,450 --> 00:35:13,340
african mixed in and then roasted to the

602
00:35:19,840 --> 00:35:16,460
dark side of fade to black you create

603
00:35:22,510 --> 00:35:19,850
the ultimate brew of Fringe introducing

604
00:35:25,720 --> 00:35:22,520
the fade to black blend from river moon

605
00:35:28,210 --> 00:35:25,730
coffee yes River moons darkest

606
00:35:28,930 --> 00:35:28,220
customized roast was created for the

607
00:35:32,560 --> 00:35:28,940
love of

608
00:35:35,080 --> 00:35:32,570
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

609
00:35:38,320 --> 00:35:35,090
roasting and smoking the beans is in

610
00:35:42,520 --> 00:35:38,330
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

611
00:35:44,860 --> 00:35:42,530
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

612
00:35:47,560 --> 00:35:44,870
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

613
00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:47,570

like the bunker leaning further into the

614

00:35:53,290 --> 00:35:50,000

darkness of the roast is fade to black

615

00:35:54,940 --> 00:35:53,300

blend from river moon coffee just click

616

00:35:58,240 --> 00:35:54,950

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

617

00:36:03,300 --> 00:35:58,250

and use the promo code F to B blend for

618

00:36:05,890 --> 00:36:03,310

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

619

00:36:08,170 --> 00:36:05,900

what can I say about the most popular

620

00:36:10,600 --> 00:36:08,180

tea on the internet and what a customers

621

00:36:14,800 --> 00:36:10,610

say about life change to eat at get the

622

00:36:17,500 --> 00:36:14,810

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

623

00:36:19,960 --> 00:36:17,510

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

624

00:36:21,970 --> 00:36:19,970

this product can enhance your health we

625

00:36:24,670 --> 00:36:21,980

cannot even post our testimonies without

626
00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:24,680
being in compliance so how do we get

627
00:36:30,370 --> 00:36:27,200
past the hump try our products that get

628
00:36:32,980 --> 00:36:30,380
the tea calm and see for yourself you

629
00:36:34,810 --> 00:36:32,990
can send us a testimony but we just

630
00:36:38,740 --> 00:36:34,820
can't post it bumper

631
00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:38,750
our products are GMO free and organic we

632
00:36:42,760 --> 00:36:40,400
pride ourself in being the best we can

633
00:36:45,850 --> 00:36:42,770
be and we urge you to take charge of

634
00:36:47,710 --> 00:36:45,860
your health we're loving your strong and

635
00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:47,720
many of our customers have shared their

636
00:36:52,660 --> 00:36:49,760
successes with friends and family

637
00:36:56,359 --> 00:36:52,670
protect your colon log on to get the tea

638
00:37:02,900 --> 00:36:56,369

calm let's get the t-dot-com

639

00:37:08,480 --> 00:37:02,910

at the t.com get t-dot-com 9 out of 10

640

00:37:13,789 --> 00:37:08,490

geneticists agreed fade to black

641

00:37:18,170 --> 00:37:13,799

is not your father's radio show on the

642

00:37:24,529 --> 00:37:18,180

game changer radio network and k GRA the

643

00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:24,539

planet with KCRA this summer tickets and

644

00:37:28,339 --> 00:37:26,160

hotel accommodations to the biggest

645

00:37:30,529 --> 00:37:28,349

conferences autograph books and DVDs

646

00:37:32,569 --> 00:37:30,539

chances to win all-inclusive conference

647

00:37:36,079 --> 00:37:32,579

cruises and private dinners with your

648

00:37:38,059 --> 00:37:36,089

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

649

00:37:40,160 --> 00:37:38,069

have @k GRA radio.com

650

00:37:42,620 --> 00:37:40,170

for your chance to win big this summer

651
00:37:50,300 --> 00:37:42,630
your contact for the best alternative

652
00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,070
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

653
00:38:17,180 --> 00:37:55,359
you're listening to Jimmy's George radio

654
00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:29,110
[Music]

655
00:38:29,120 --> 00:38:34,140
all right welcome back fade to black

656
00:38:46,420 --> 00:38:39,970
tonight is our sole tech he said he 2018

657
00:38:48,760 --> 00:38:46,430
recap a special event Jon Rappoport was

658
00:38:53,320 --> 00:38:48,770
here he is gone I think we've lost our

659
00:38:55,480 --> 00:38:53,330
phone lines with John back east so

660
00:39:01,300 --> 00:38:55,490
therefore we're just gonna run straight

661
00:39:03,490 --> 00:39:01,310
into the show if you were at ESET e for

662
00:39:06,190 --> 00:39:03,500
soul tech if you were there and you

663
00:39:07,930 --> 00:39:06,200

attended I'm gonna open up the phone

664

00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:07,940

lines three two three eight two five

665

00:39:13,180 --> 00:39:10,160

five zero four five or three two three

666

00:39:16,510 --> 00:39:13,190

two seven five nine six nine five or

667

00:39:20,370 --> 00:39:16,520

eight one eight nine two one six nine to

668

00:39:23,980 --> 00:39:20,380

nine we are running images through

669

00:39:27,520 --> 00:39:23,990

Twitter tonight in real-time hashtag f2b

670

00:39:30,820 --> 00:39:27,530

if you want to check out any of the

671

00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:30,830

images that everybody's posting we're

672

00:39:36,540 --> 00:39:32,960

gonna run through a couple hundred

673

00:39:41,500 --> 00:39:36,550

photographs and images tonight and

674

00:39:43,210 --> 00:39:41,510

possibly even some video footage okay so

675

00:39:48,130 --> 00:39:43,220

we'll get all of that up there too as

676

00:39:52,500 --> 00:39:48,140

well and we shot the what we're calling

677

00:39:56,920 --> 00:39:52,510

the class photo the graduation photo

678

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:56,930

photo shoot and it so that's been posted

679

00:40:04,000 --> 00:40:01,040

up on YouTube so I'll get that link up

680

00:40:06,850 --> 00:40:04,010

there to everybody as well and we have

681

00:40:08,740 --> 00:40:06,860

some drone footage from that too that

682

00:40:11,950 --> 00:40:08,750

didn't get it into the video I didn't

683

00:40:14,590 --> 00:40:11,960

get the drone footage in time but that

684

00:40:16,540 --> 00:40:14,600

may be all uh re-edit the video and

685

00:40:18,370 --> 00:40:16,550

we'll get it up there with the drone

686

00:40:20,370 --> 00:40:18,380

footage because it's really really cool

687

00:40:24,880 --> 00:40:20,380

of course it'll be in the documentary

688

00:40:32,310 --> 00:40:24,890

with a Jason quit now I'm gonna start

689

00:40:36,520 --> 00:40:32,320

off here on Tuesday we headed up and so

690

00:40:38,530 --> 00:40:36,530

we our day started off like this we had

691

00:40:40,250 --> 00:40:38,540

to get up our flight was at 7:00 which

692

00:40:46,510 --> 00:40:40,260

means we got up at 4:00

693

00:40:49,340 --> 00:40:46,520

and got ready to go for am that is and

694

00:40:52,700 --> 00:40:49,350

managed to get to the airport on time

695

00:40:55,700 --> 00:40:52,710

got to Burbank and all of that was

696

00:40:57,200 --> 00:40:55,710

pretty uneventful but this is what we

697

00:41:01,730 --> 00:40:57,210

had to do so we flew up

698

00:41:04,640 --> 00:41:01,740

we landed in Portland and had to then

699

00:41:08,180 --> 00:41:04,650

get over to the RV place and pick up the

700

00:41:11,480 --> 00:41:08,190

RV and oh yeah we got a pretty nice RV

701
00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:11,490
we got it from RVs to go up there and if

702
00:41:16,430 --> 00:41:14,160
you're ever needing a an RV just go to

703
00:41:18,530 --> 00:41:16,440
RVs to go talk to grant up there he's

704
00:41:22,220 --> 00:41:18,540
real cool anyway so we pick up the RV

705
00:41:27,320 --> 00:41:22,230
and we take off the first thing we did

706
00:41:30,080 --> 00:41:27,330
is we stopped at Target yes I just plug

707
00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:30,090
Target to be you know pick up all of our

708
00:41:35,720 --> 00:41:31,760
supplies and everything that we would

709
00:41:38,990 --> 00:41:35,730
need for the RV and for our week up

710
00:41:42,530 --> 00:41:39,000
there at Salt X so we do that and then

711
00:41:45,770 --> 00:41:42,540
we manage to hit the road what we ended

712
00:41:50,690 --> 00:41:45,780
up doing is the main bridge at Hood

713
00:41:52,700 --> 00:41:50,700

River was under some work there doing

714

00:41:55,250 --> 00:41:52,710

some welding and it got closed down to

715

00:41:57,050 --> 00:41:55,260

one lane and stuff so we ended up taking

716

00:42:02,320 --> 00:41:57,060

and I'm not making this up being and

717

00:42:03,920 --> 00:42:02,330

look it up online the bridge of the gods

718

00:42:07,280 --> 00:42:03,930

that's right

719

00:42:11,780 --> 00:42:07,290

we took the bridge of the gods so we

720

00:42:14,480 --> 00:42:11,790

headed up 84 and hooked over and jumped

721

00:42:18,070 --> 00:42:14,490

on the bridge of the gods and what was

722

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,080

amazing at this point of the trip I

723

00:42:23,390 --> 00:42:20,400

really want to note this to everybody

724

00:42:28,670 --> 00:42:23,400

when we exited off of 84 we were the

725

00:42:31,340 --> 00:42:28,680

only car and as we headed towards the

726

00:42:35,630 --> 00:42:31,350

toll booth at the bridge of the gods

727

00:42:38,180 --> 00:42:35,640

there was nobody behind us nobody in

728

00:42:42,040 --> 00:42:38,190

front of us so we paid a toll we head

729

00:42:45,290 --> 00:42:42,050

across the bridge of the gods alone and

730

00:42:48,140 --> 00:42:45,300

that turned out to be our drive two

731

00:42:50,930 --> 00:42:48,150

hours up to II said II there was nobody

732

00:42:52,760 --> 00:42:50,940

behind us and nobody in front of us for

733

00:42:53,730 --> 00:42:52,770

two straight hours that was pretty

734

00:42:58,020 --> 00:42:53,740

amazing too

735

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:58,030

go through so we jumped on the 14 which

736

00:43:02,040 --> 00:42:59,920

goes along the Columbia River there and

737

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:02,050

drive through and there's lots of really

738

00:43:06,000 --> 00:43:04,480

tough really old tunnels and you go

739

00:43:10,260 --> 00:43:06,010

through probably half a dozen of those

740

00:43:13,440 --> 00:43:10,270

and you go right up the river through

741

00:43:15,120 --> 00:43:13,450

the mountains very scenic very beautiful

742

00:43:18,330 --> 00:43:15,130

this is one of the most beautiful parts

743

00:43:22,620 --> 00:43:18,340

of the United States and to do that in a

744

00:43:24,600 --> 00:43:22,630

nice leisurely manner in an RV with the

745

00:43:28,260 --> 00:43:24,610

one that you love it doesn't get any

746

00:43:30,210 --> 00:43:28,270

better it was really really cool and but

747

00:43:32,070 --> 00:43:30,220

nobody behind us - no pressure no

748

00:43:35,280 --> 00:43:32,080

weirdness nobody in front of us to slow

749

00:43:36,030 --> 00:43:35,290

us down nothing like that and it was

750

00:43:38,850 --> 00:43:36,040

pretty amazing

751
00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:38,860
so we we get through that section of the

752
00:43:44,540 --> 00:43:42,160
trip and and then we jump on the 141

753
00:43:47,640 --> 00:43:44,550
which takes us up to Trout Lake and that

754
00:43:51,600 --> 00:43:47,650
that section of the road is only about

755
00:43:54,420 --> 00:43:51,610
20 miles from Hood River up - Il said Il

756
00:43:57,630 --> 00:43:54,430
very quick again alone nobody in front

757
00:44:00,840 --> 00:43:57,640
of this nobody in back and there it is

758
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:00,850
and we we head over this one last hill

759
00:44:08,010 --> 00:44:04,480
and there's there it is Mountain Adams

760
00:44:10,590 --> 00:44:08,020
right in front of us and we went through

761
00:44:13,260 --> 00:44:10,600
I guess it's the Trout Lake High School

762
00:44:15,810 --> 00:44:13,270
whatever it is which is right next to

763
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,820

ISA D and we knew that we had arrived

764

00:44:23,070 --> 00:44:17,920

and we pull through pulled into e SETI

765

00:44:26,310 --> 00:44:23,080

and there we were I could not wait to

766

00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:26,320

get out of the RV we pull up to e study

767

00:44:34,859 --> 00:44:30,880

we jump out and and there's James and

768

00:44:38,670 --> 00:44:34,869

and Dana Dana lund was already there

769

00:44:41,609 --> 00:44:38,680

quite a few fader knots I was really

770

00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:41,619

surprised that first day had gotten

771

00:44:50,490 --> 00:44:46,960

there early and so anyway we set up the

772

00:44:53,010 --> 00:44:50,500

RV pretty quick and just couldn't wait

773

00:44:55,970 --> 00:44:53,020

to just get out there and and hang out

774

00:44:58,440 --> 00:44:55,980

with everybody it's only at this point

775

00:45:01,740 --> 00:44:58,450

it's like 1:00 in the afternoon 2:00 in

776

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:01,750

the afternoon everybody started to

777

00:45:16,310 --> 00:45:08,950

we we had dinner and I want to say this

778

00:45:19,580 --> 00:45:16,320

the electricity was everywhere and was

779

00:45:22,430 --> 00:45:19,590

absolutely everywhere the feeling that

780

00:45:24,290 --> 00:45:22,440

you get the moment and everybody goes

781

00:45:27,110 --> 00:45:24,300

through the same thing but you pull into

782

00:45:29,810 --> 00:45:27,120

It said It and you get out of your car

783

00:45:34,670 --> 00:45:29,820

and you put your feet on the ground and

784

00:45:40,070 --> 00:45:34,680

it starts it starts right then starts

785

00:45:41,210 --> 00:45:40,080

right then we we brought with us our

786

00:45:44,450 --> 00:45:41,220

night vision

787

00:45:47,540 --> 00:45:44,460

we brought the bearing optics the area

788

00:45:51,730 --> 00:45:47,550

51 the Gen three pluses we had that we

789

00:45:55,700 --> 00:45:51,740

also brought some celestron stargazing

790

00:45:57,950 --> 00:45:55,710

binoculars we brought tripods and we

791

00:46:01,220 --> 00:45:57,960

were we were ready we were good to go

792

00:46:03,260 --> 00:46:01,230

so anyway we make the rounds and and

793

00:46:06,260 --> 00:46:03,270

look at everything the facilities were

794

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:06,270

already set up the tents were were there

795

00:46:11,060 --> 00:46:08,400

the outdoor classrooms all of that was

796

00:46:13,250 --> 00:46:11,070

there they were prepping all the sound

797

00:46:16,430 --> 00:46:13,260

and lighting people were there getting

798

00:46:20,210 --> 00:46:16,440

ready inside the conference room and it

799

00:46:25,610 --> 00:46:20,220

seemed like from that point that all

800

00:46:28,520 --> 00:46:25,620

systems were go that the event from the

801
00:46:31,100 --> 00:46:28,530
second that we took off from Burbank

802
00:46:35,150 --> 00:46:31,110
all the way through to our arrival at

803
00:46:38,090 --> 00:46:35,160
ESET II completely drama-free drama-free

804
00:46:40,340 --> 00:46:38,100
nothing no nothing went wrong you

805
00:46:45,080 --> 00:46:40,350
expects things to go wrong but nothing

806
00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:45,090
went wrong and we immediately after

807
00:46:49,970 --> 00:46:47,040
dinner and it got dark and and we're

808
00:46:55,760 --> 00:46:49,980
hanging out we headed out to the field

809
00:46:59,220 --> 00:46:55,770
of dreams now this first night I had

810
00:47:07,260 --> 00:47:04,670
probably a dozen pretty significant

811
00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:07,270
things happen in the sky over the week

812
00:47:18,420 --> 00:47:12,240
cave pretty significant this first night

813
00:47:22,200 --> 00:47:18,430

one happened and that was the u-turn UFO

814

00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,210

and I thought at that point if if

815

00:47:26,820 --> 00:47:24,400

nothing else happens for the week this

816

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:26,830

this is pretty amazing and this is what

817

00:47:39,120 --> 00:47:34,240

happened Billy Carson and I we he hadn't

818

00:47:40,890 --> 00:47:39,130

you know had a sighting before and which

819

00:47:42,599 --> 00:47:40,900

was really cool he had you know he had

820

00:47:44,670 --> 00:47:42,609

something happen when he was younger but

821

00:47:46,560 --> 00:47:44,680

he had never had like a real sighting

822

00:47:48,780 --> 00:47:46,570

certainly nothing as an adult only one

823

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:48,790

thing happened earlier in his life which

824

00:47:53,940 --> 00:47:51,040

he told us about so he steps out on the

825

00:47:56,160 --> 00:47:53,950

field of dreams and this first night

826

00:48:00,420 --> 00:47:56,170

just I'm gonna tell you the end of the

827

00:48:06,920 --> 00:48:00,430

night first we had somewhere on Tuesday

828

00:48:11,580 --> 00:48:06,930

night somewhere between 50 and 80

829

00:48:14,520 --> 00:48:11,590

sightings the first night it was on fire

830

00:48:17,400 --> 00:48:14,530

on fire it was absolutely incredible

831

00:48:22,920 --> 00:48:17,410

and Billy Carson says him he goes he's

832

00:48:25,770 --> 00:48:22,930

so uh you think I'm gonna see a UFO now

833

00:48:27,090 --> 00:48:25,780

I'm gonna say this in real time okay I'm

834

00:48:32,400 --> 00:48:27,100

gonna say this in real time

835

00:48:33,900 --> 00:48:32,410

this is how it went down he's got the

836

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:33,910

night vision he's looking up at the

837

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,920

stars wow this is amazing I said yeah it

838

00:48:42,800 --> 00:48:36,960

is

839

00:48:46,680 --> 00:48:42,810

think I'm gonna see UFO well give me the

840

00:48:50,970 --> 00:48:46,690

night vision he hands me the goggles I

841

00:48:53,520 --> 00:48:50,980

look up I said here we go there's one

842

00:48:55,920 --> 00:48:53,530

right there what right there I light it

843

00:48:59,760 --> 00:48:55,930

up with a laser I hand him back the

844

00:49:03,960 --> 00:48:59,770

night vision and his reaction was

845

00:49:07,140 --> 00:49:03,970

priceless because I know what happened

846

00:49:09,720 --> 00:49:07,150

the first time you see something moving

847

00:49:11,550 --> 00:49:09,730

across the sky in the stars you can't

848

00:49:13,390 --> 00:49:11,560

see it and then you look up and you see

849

00:49:15,790 --> 00:49:13,400

with the night it

850

00:49:18,520 --> 00:49:15,800

is an epiphany it's a life-changing

851
00:49:21,340 --> 00:49:18,530
thing and Billy had it at that very

852
00:49:25,260 --> 00:49:21,350
moment and he didn't have to wait but

853
00:49:31,260 --> 00:49:25,270
five seconds happened right away

854
00:49:34,840 --> 00:49:31,270
all right about 15 minutes later was the

855
00:49:38,320 --> 00:49:34,850
u-turn UFO now let me describe this to

856
00:49:40,360 --> 00:49:38,330
you we have some of this video taped the

857
00:49:43,630 --> 00:49:40,370
first night in the second night we're

858
00:49:46,000 --> 00:49:43,640
all laid out with a james gilliland and

859
00:49:48,160 --> 00:49:46,010
Peter Maxwell Slattery and some of those

860
00:49:52,840 --> 00:49:48,170
videos have been posted we have tons

861
00:49:59,200 --> 00:49:52,850
more and there you go so anyway the

862
00:50:02,920 --> 00:49:59,210
u-turn UFO starts out heading west over

863
00:50:04,420 --> 00:50:02,930

the trees and it's coming at me and I'm

864

00:50:07,450 --> 00:50:04,430

looking at it through the night vision

865

00:50:11,920 --> 00:50:07,460

and this entire sighting lasted about

866

00:50:15,010 --> 00:50:11,930

five minutes and it's kind of changing

867

00:50:18,460 --> 00:50:15,020

it's going right to left okay about

868

00:50:20,500 --> 00:50:18,470

every ten seconds so it's moving in one

869

00:50:22,600 --> 00:50:20,510

direction and then it's turning and it's

870

00:50:26,170 --> 00:50:22,610

not like left right left right it's

871

00:50:28,990 --> 00:50:26,180

going forward but it's going forward you

872

00:50:32,520 --> 00:50:29,000

know turning every every 10 seconds so

873

00:50:34,990 --> 00:50:32,530

you know slight change in direction and

874

00:50:37,050 --> 00:50:35,000

so it comes up over the trees it's

875

00:50:42,010 --> 00:50:37,060

heading west it's coming towards us and

876

00:50:45,370 --> 00:50:42,020

as I'm looking at it it slowly starts to

877

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:45,380

turn north and before you know it after

878

00:50:52,090 --> 00:50:49,040

about two minutes it's now gone from

879

00:50:54,130 --> 00:50:52,100

heading east now it's going north to

880

00:50:56,670 --> 00:50:54,140

Mount Adams it's going directly north

881

00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:56,680

I'm tracking it in the night vision I'm

882

00:51:00,880 --> 00:50:58,640

talking everybody and telling them

883

00:51:03,790 --> 00:51:00,890

what's going on and we're following it

884

00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:03,800

with the lasers and it continues north

885

00:51:13,150 --> 00:51:08,800

for about a minute and then it slowly

886

00:51:16,480 --> 00:51:13,160

starts to turn east so now it's made

887

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:16,490

like this giant u in the sky upside down

888

00:51:25,170 --> 00:51:20,240

you by the way and as it starts to turn

889

00:51:28,589 --> 00:51:25,180

north again it slows down and

890

00:51:34,079 --> 00:51:28,599

and stops stops right there in the sky

891

00:51:37,799 --> 00:51:34,089

and stays it doesn't move kind of dimmed

892

00:51:40,440 --> 00:51:37,809

out a little bit and turned into a star

893

00:51:43,640 --> 00:51:40,450

I didn't turn into a star but it looks

894

00:51:48,290 --> 00:51:43,650

like a star now I want you to understand

895

00:51:54,559 --> 00:51:48,300

what I just described to you if I had

896

00:51:58,500 --> 00:51:54,569

not seen it and only saw when it parked

897

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:58,510

well it's just a star you would never

898

00:52:03,240 --> 00:52:00,400

even go back and look at it a second

899

00:52:06,210 --> 00:52:03,250

time it's just a star in the sky but

900

00:52:08,450 --> 00:52:06,220

this did this complete u-turn and like I

901
00:52:13,740 --> 00:52:08,460
said it lasted about five minutes and

902
00:52:16,109 --> 00:52:13,750
then just part if I would have just come

903
00:52:21,630 --> 00:52:16,119
out five minutes later I would have

904
00:52:24,930 --> 00:52:21,640
missed it it was dramatic if that was

905
00:52:28,579 --> 00:52:24,940
all I saw all week it's one of the best

906
00:52:34,859 --> 00:52:28,589
sightings I've ever had it turns out

907
00:52:37,710 --> 00:52:34,869
that the u-turn UFO was down at the

908
00:52:42,920 --> 00:52:37,720
bottom of the list for our week at ISA D

909
00:52:45,960 --> 00:52:42,930
we saw that many amazing sightings and

910
00:52:48,660 --> 00:52:45,970
what ended up happening later on in the

911
00:52:51,870 --> 00:52:48,670
week was totally extraordinary and I'll

912
00:52:55,260 --> 00:52:51,880
get to all of that tonight so back to

913
00:53:02,069 --> 00:52:55,270

this this first night Tuesday night out

914

00:53:06,480 --> 00:53:02,079

on the field of Dreams 5280 we saw

915

00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:06,490

something just about every minute there

916

00:53:12,599 --> 00:53:08,319

were things from the left things from

917

00:53:19,620 --> 00:53:12,609

the right so after the u-turn video or

918

00:53:24,650 --> 00:53:19,630

after the u-turn UFO behind us from the

919

00:53:27,240 --> 00:53:24,660

south heading north three ships appeared

920

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:27,250

and this ended up happening quite a few

921

00:53:31,470 --> 00:53:29,920

times over the week three and I have

922

00:53:33,289 --> 00:53:31,480

never seen three at the same time

923

00:53:38,130 --> 00:53:33,299

heading in the same direction

924

00:53:40,920 --> 00:53:38,140

no and this was also captured on video

925

00:53:44,640 --> 00:53:40,930

and it was posted by james gilliland and

926
00:53:46,529 --> 00:53:44,650
peter maxwell Slattery and those three

927
00:53:51,859 --> 00:53:46,539
were heading up and came up over the

928
00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:51,869
trees and the lead one of the three

929
00:54:00,120 --> 00:53:56,319
totally not only flash but it was it was

930
00:54:02,400 --> 00:54:00,130
bright and that was completely captured

931
00:54:06,960 --> 00:54:02,410
on video you have to go and check it out

932
00:54:09,240 --> 00:54:06,970
and you can hear myself and Rita and

933
00:54:10,680 --> 00:54:09,250
Billy Carson talking in the background

934
00:54:12,990 --> 00:54:10,690
as this is going out because I'm

935
00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:13,000
watching in a night vision James and

936
00:54:18,750 --> 00:54:15,599
Peter are shooting it in front of us and

937
00:54:23,970 --> 00:54:18,760
I think of this first night on the field

938
00:54:27,210 --> 00:54:23,980

of dreams we had probably around 50

939

00:54:29,730 --> 00:54:27,220

people this was on Tuesday night so

940

00:54:33,480 --> 00:54:29,740

these three as they're shooting across

941

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:33,490

the sky the lead one lit up and lit up

942

00:54:41,099 --> 00:54:37,119

my night vision and Billy happened to

943

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:41,109

see this very very cool for him to be

944

00:54:49,499 --> 00:54:44,079

able to see all at once

945

00:54:52,049 --> 00:54:49,509

these two sightings this this you can go

946

00:54:54,720 --> 00:54:52,059

your whole life and never see anything

947

00:54:58,890 --> 00:54:54,730

like what we just saw in our first

948

00:55:01,440 --> 00:54:58,900

minutes on the field of dreams it was

949

00:55:04,410 --> 00:55:01,450

absolutely incredible the rest of the

950

00:55:07,890 --> 00:55:04,420

night there were there were many more

951
00:55:10,680 --> 00:55:07,900
this this night but we were looking at

952
00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:10,690
stuff from the left from the right there

953
00:55:17,400 --> 00:55:14,079
were lights on Mount Adams there were

954
00:55:20,309 --> 00:55:17,410
flashers that were happening there was

955
00:55:23,220 --> 00:55:20,319
one visitor that hung out with us all

956
00:55:25,890 --> 00:55:23,230
week long right in the middle of the cup

957
00:55:29,789 --> 00:55:25,900
of the Big Dipper sat there and flashed

958
00:55:32,519 --> 00:55:29,799
and changed position inside but we never

959
00:55:34,049 --> 00:55:32,529
like leave the Big Dipper area but it

960
00:55:36,749 --> 00:55:34,059
would stay right there kind of in a

961
00:55:38,849 --> 00:55:36,759
circle and and change directions and

962
00:55:41,940 --> 00:55:38,859
stuff a couple of nights I was there

963
00:55:45,660 --> 00:55:41,950

with us Steve Murillo and I think it was

964

00:55:49,289 --> 00:55:45,670

on Wednesday night it flashed 29 times I

965

00:55:51,839 --> 00:55:49,299

was there receive Nancy Lisa Freeth was

966

00:55:55,229 --> 00:55:51,849

there till the

967

00:55:58,019 --> 00:55:55,239

wee hours of the morning and that that

968

00:56:00,329 --> 00:55:58,029

guy was her little friend right there in

969

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:00,339

the Big Dipper for the entire week

970

00:56:09,359 --> 00:56:04,960

very very cool so that was that was the

971

00:56:11,309 --> 00:56:09,369

first night and I was so happy for for

972

00:56:13,049 --> 00:56:11,319

Billy Carson and everybody that was

973

00:56:15,390 --> 00:56:13,059

there but this was Billy's only his

974

00:56:18,989 --> 00:56:15,400

first trip to II said II but it was his

975

00:56:25,049 --> 00:56:18,999

first sightings like this and he got it

976
00:56:27,299 --> 00:56:25,059
in mass it never let up so now before I

977
00:56:29,160 --> 00:56:27,309
get tonight too

978
00:56:32,460 --> 00:56:29,170
I've got a bunch of calls on hold let's

979
00:56:34,680 --> 00:56:32,470
go to caller number one area code three

980
00:56:38,880 --> 00:56:34,690
six so you're up first I'm fade to black

981
00:56:41,130 --> 00:56:38,890
who's calling this is John letters from

982
00:56:45,539 --> 00:56:41,140
folks in Washington hey John how are you

983
00:56:53,549 --> 00:56:45,549
man doing good all right have you

984
00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:53,559
recovered no the what was and I got to

985
00:57:00,180 --> 00:56:55,839
hang out with Jonna all week and his

986
00:57:01,769 --> 00:57:00,190
lovely wife up there at ESET II and John

987
00:57:04,739 --> 00:57:01,779
it was great to meet you but I have to

988
00:57:08,459 --> 00:57:04,749

ask you what was the highlight of your

989

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:08,469

week up there I have to say Billy Carson

990

00:57:14,339 --> 00:57:12,400

just and now I'm talking with him just

991

00:57:16,979 --> 00:57:14,349

happen his brains there you know a

992

00:57:19,160 --> 00:57:16,989

couple times a day I did just talking

993

00:57:21,599 --> 00:57:19,170

about so much knowledge

994

00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:21,609

what about sightings what was your

995

00:57:26,489 --> 00:57:24,640

favorite sighting for the week I love

996

00:57:28,589 --> 00:57:26,499

lots of the mountain every night the

997

00:57:32,160 --> 00:57:28,599

mountains just show this craft take it

998

00:57:34,140 --> 00:57:32,170

off I know and I would love that and

999

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:34,150

you've heard about that you know so much

1000

00:57:38,339 --> 00:57:35,200

over the years

1001
00:57:40,680 --> 00:57:38,349
but when you get there - II said II

1002
00:57:44,910 --> 00:57:40,690
amount Adams and you actually see what

1003
00:57:48,499 --> 00:57:44,920
is going on you know up there it's it's

1004
00:57:51,539 --> 00:57:48,509
pretty amazing to watch isn't it yes

1005
00:57:54,029 --> 00:57:51,549
it's a say like you care a kid it

1006
00:57:58,529 --> 00:57:54,039
happens I didn't have night vision and

1007
00:58:01,019 --> 00:57:58,539
we were seeing it and the there was one

1008
00:58:04,499 --> 00:58:01,029
moment on Mount Adams - as well John I

1009
00:58:05,790 --> 00:58:04,509
wanted to ask you about when the beam of

1010
00:58:07,440 --> 00:58:05,800
light was

1011
00:58:10,320 --> 00:58:07,450
popping up out of the trees and like

1012
00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:10,330
searching around the mountain that was

1013
00:58:12,840 --> 00:58:10,960

uh

1014

00:58:17,610 --> 00:58:12,850

I still can't explain it what do you

1015

00:58:20,610 --> 00:58:17,620

think that was I have no idea but I did

1016

00:58:26,130 --> 00:58:20,620

see it I think was just someone just

1017

00:58:32,070 --> 00:58:26,140

saying hi to us and the the other part

1018

00:58:34,650 --> 00:58:32,080

of ESET II is that I want your your your

1019

00:58:37,500 --> 00:58:34,660

take on this so many things are going on

1020

00:58:40,560 --> 00:58:37,510

up there right there's so much right

1021

00:58:43,740 --> 00:58:40,570

there's there's portals there's orbs of

1022

00:58:45,900 --> 00:58:43,750

course there's stuff going on up in the

1023

00:58:48,930 --> 00:58:45,910

sky in the mountain and you've got the

1024

00:58:51,540 --> 00:58:48,940

big footprints that that we found and

1025

00:58:54,210 --> 00:58:51,550

you know and fairies and you know all of

1026

00:58:56,580 --> 00:58:54,220

this talk but it all goes down up there

1027

00:58:59,520 --> 00:58:56,590

doesn't it it does

1028

00:59:03,000 --> 00:58:59,530

and this for me the biggest thing was my

1029

00:59:06,060 --> 00:59:03,010

dad who passed a no.9 um when the Baron

1030

00:59:09,300 --> 00:59:06,070

said they played Wichita Lineman

1031

00:59:11,880 --> 00:59:09,310

I felt him come up and just ends up

1032

00:59:13,500 --> 00:59:11,890

being loved during that whole song even

1033

00:59:16,200 --> 00:59:13,510

when they kind of messed up a little bit

1034

00:59:18,690 --> 00:59:16,210

and you told keep going he was starting

1035

00:59:20,310 --> 00:59:18,700

to leave and he came back I I got up and

1036

00:59:23,400 --> 00:59:20,320

floated right to him to let him know I

1037

00:59:25,110 --> 00:59:23,410

just had the best experience I can't

1038

00:59:27,480 --> 00:59:25,120

even describe it I'm feeling it again it

1039

00:59:29,520 --> 00:59:27,490

was just and it's a place that is just

1040

00:59:32,610 --> 00:59:29,530

unreal I want to go back I want to live

1041

00:59:34,860 --> 00:59:32,620

there I know right I wonder if James

1042

00:59:37,170 --> 00:59:34,870

Roberts believes you know I know I know

1043

00:59:43,830 --> 00:59:37,180

I know you know what would be cool there

1044

00:59:45,300 --> 00:59:43,840

is to maybe build your own yurt right

1045

00:59:48,330 --> 00:59:45,310

yes

1046

00:59:50,520 --> 00:59:48,340

your getaway yurt and you just go there

1047

00:59:53,790 --> 00:59:50,530

any time you want and and just go there

1048

00:59:56,880 --> 00:59:53,800

and and and hang out but yeah yeah that

1049

00:59:58,800 --> 00:59:56,890

would be a great place to to have a home

1050

01:00:01,590 --> 00:59:58,810

where you could just go up at any time

1051
01:00:05,700 --> 01:00:01,600
and and just pull in and and head out to

1052
01:00:07,560 --> 01:00:05,710
the field of dreams oh yeah now and I'm

1053
01:00:09,840 --> 01:00:07,570
still like talking about on going back

1054
01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:09,850
to this year he wasn't academic late

1055
01:00:14,940 --> 01:00:12,880
September she's like no she actually get

1056
01:00:17,040 --> 01:00:14,950
surgery on her ankle now so we won't be

1057
01:00:19,660 --> 01:00:17,050
able to but we were talking about so we

1058
01:00:24,910 --> 01:00:22,090
what about you didn't mention two things

1059
01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:24,920
that were pretty special for me up there

1060
01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:27,440
well you sort of did with the Wichita

1061
01:00:32,920 --> 01:00:31,040
Lineman but the food and the music or

1062
01:00:36,640 --> 01:00:32,930
last night yeah the food was awesome

1063
01:00:39,970 --> 01:00:36,650

wasn't it until Theresa our allottee

1064

01:00:42,670 --> 01:00:39,980

Teresa oh my she got his lay it down I

1065

01:00:45,640 --> 01:00:42,680

mean I've never seen one use a flute I

1066

01:00:47,890 --> 01:00:45,650

merely and Gillian and I suggest also

1067

01:00:50,650 --> 01:00:47,900

has nothing on her she was that was just

1068

01:00:53,710 --> 01:00:50,660

beautiful and they require with their I

1069

01:00:55,950 --> 01:00:53,720

mean there's some metal that was a that

1070

01:00:59,680 --> 01:00:55,960

was great meeting him was also highlight

1071

01:01:03,490 --> 01:00:59,690

and inquire within

1072

01:01:05,290 --> 01:01:03,500

lit it up by the way and and to have I

1073

01:01:07,840 --> 01:01:05,300

don't know if they've ever had a concert

1074

01:01:11,320 --> 01:01:07,850

there at ESET II you know I don't know

1075

01:01:15,880 --> 01:01:11,330

but I thought that that was a really

1076

01:01:18,160 --> 01:01:15,890

great idea from Dana and Rita and hats

1077

01:01:21,100 --> 01:01:18,170

off to Sherri to as well who helped us

1078

01:01:25,000 --> 01:01:21,110

with the production up there but to have

1079

01:01:27,490 --> 01:01:25,010

a concert like that go down I thought it

1080

01:01:29,140 --> 01:01:27,500

was just so cool and then we went right

1081

01:01:31,840 --> 01:01:29,150

out to the field of dreams after that

1082

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:31,850

and it just happened it can't it was it

1083

01:01:36,730 --> 01:01:34,160

was just an amazing amazing week and it

1084

01:01:39,520 --> 01:01:36,740

was so much fun hanging out with you and

1085

01:01:41,920 --> 01:01:39,530

what and talking UFOs and music for

1086

01:01:43,450 --> 01:01:41,930

seven days I really enjoyed it man

1087

01:01:46,420 --> 01:01:43,460

it was so much fun to hang out with you

1088

01:01:50,920 --> 01:01:46,430

John what were the highlights of the

1089

01:01:53,890 --> 01:01:50,930

weeks out crimes against humanity no

1090

01:01:57,400 --> 01:01:53,900

cards cards against humanity' cards

1091

01:02:00,880 --> 01:01:57,410

cards which turned out to be a complete

1092

01:02:03,040 --> 01:02:00,890

crime against humanity but yeah it was

1093

01:02:06,280 --> 01:02:03,050

almost fun that was a pretty special

1094

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:06,290

wasn't it it was it was so much fun

1095

01:02:12,580 --> 01:02:09,440

thank you so much John and I can't wait

1096

01:02:15,610 --> 01:02:12,590

won't you we'll do it again soon and it

1097

01:02:19,060 --> 01:02:15,620

will be a soul tech number two and we'll

1098

01:02:21,700 --> 01:02:19,070

see up there thank you so much John good

1099

01:02:24,520 --> 01:02:21,710

night and with that that was John

1100

01:02:26,140 --> 01:02:24,530

Leppard he was just so cool with that

1101

01:02:28,000 --> 01:02:26,150

I'm gonna take a quick break

1102

01:02:30,280 --> 01:02:28,010

this is fade to black

1103

01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:30,290

I'll be right back I'll continue with

1104

01:02:36,910 --> 01:02:33,440

your phone calls we are doing a complete

1105

01:02:42,099 --> 01:02:36,920

sole tech recap if you were there give

1106

01:02:44,530 --> 01:02:42,109

me a call and also Twitter all of the

1107

01:02:46,990 --> 01:02:44,540

photographs are being posted right there

1108

01:02:49,780 --> 01:02:47,000

hashtag f2b this fade to black our meals

1109

01:02:50,130 --> 01:02:49,790

Jimmy Church I'll be right back stay

1110

01:02:54,680 --> 01:02:50,140

with us

1111

01:02:58,680 --> 01:02:56,550

this is fade to black

1112

01:03:02,370 --> 01:02:58,690

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1113

01:03:06,810 --> 01:03:02,380

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1114

01:03:09,720 --> 01:03:06,820

alliance this is kg are a digital

1115

01:03:13,110 --> 01:03:09,730

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1116

01:03:15,240 --> 01:03:13,120

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1117

01:03:16,980 --> 01:03:15,250

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

1118

01:03:19,170 --> 01:03:16,990

watch out that's a sign of too much

1119

01:03:21,000 --> 01:03:19,180

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1120

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:21,010

that can mean increased mold growth and

1121

01:03:24,480 --> 01:03:22,720

their build-up of harmful toxins and

1122

01:03:26,790 --> 01:03:24,490

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

1123

01:03:29,100 --> 01:03:26,800

it just circulates the same unhealthy

1124

01:03:31,200 --> 01:03:29,110

air now there's a better way to remove

1125

01:03:33,570 --> 01:03:31,210

these dangers and odors it's with the

1126

01:03:35,400 --> 01:03:33,580

computerized wave moisture control unit

1127

01:03:37,020 --> 01:03:35,410

that reduces moisture and expels

1128

01:03:39,030 --> 01:03:37,030

pollutants we replaced our old

1129

01:03:41,280 --> 01:03:39,040

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1130

01:03:43,680 --> 01:03:41,290

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1131

01:03:45,660 --> 01:03:43,690

the musty smell is gone wave units

1132

01:03:48,090 --> 01:03:45,670

require no maintenance no buckets of

1133

01:03:50,010 --> 01:03:48,100

water or filters and costs only pennies

1134

01:03:51,780 --> 01:03:50,020

a day to run breathe better live

1135

01:03:54,210 --> 01:03:51,790

healthier with an affordable no

1136

01:03:56,550 --> 01:03:54,220

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1137

01:03:59,880 --> 01:03:56,560

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1138

01:04:05,599 --> 01:03:59,890

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

1139

01:04:18,720 --> 01:04:08,480

we own solutions

1140

01:04:23,230 --> 01:04:21,370

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1141

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:23,240

planet and you're listening to my good

1142

01:04:28,779 --> 01:04:26,240

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1143

01:04:33,339 --> 01:04:28,789

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1144

01:04:35,499 --> 01:04:33,349

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1145

01:04:59,170 --> 01:04:35,509

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1146

01:05:02,559 --> 01:04:59,180

radio calm ancient life oil life

1147

01:05:05,200 --> 01:05:02,569

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1148

01:05:07,539 --> 01:05:05,210

ancient life oil from the source this

1149

01:05:10,539 --> 01:05:07,549

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1150

01:05:12,819 --> 01:05:10,549

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1151
01:05:15,339 --> 01:05:12,829
healthy you're happy the truth about

1152
01:05:18,549 --> 01:05:15,349
this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1153
01:05:21,700 --> 01:05:18,559
give back to mankind life longevity and

1154
01:05:24,489 --> 01:05:21,710
happiness ancient life oil are golden

1155
01:05:26,859 --> 01:05:24,499
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1156
01:05:29,620 --> 01:05:26,869
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1157
01:05:32,979 --> 01:05:29,630
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1158
01:05:36,849 --> 01:05:32,989
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1159
01:05:39,700 --> 01:05:36,859
dot-com the best purest organic and

1160
01:05:42,370 --> 01:05:39,710
non-gmo CBD in the world

1161
01:05:43,569 --> 01:05:42,380
Gobekli Tepe the statements made

1162
01:05:44,559 --> 01:05:43,579
regarding these products have not been

1163
01:05:45,729 --> 01:05:44,569

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1164

01:05:47,140 --> 01:05:45,739

Administration these products are not

1165

01:05:48,970 --> 01:05:47,150

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1166

01:05:50,289 --> 01:05:48,980

prevent any disease please consult your

1167

01:05:51,640 --> 01:05:50,299

health care professional about potential

1168

01:05:53,529 --> 01:05:51,650

interactions or other possible

1169

01:05:55,269 --> 01:05:53,539

complications before using any product

1170

01:05:56,890 --> 01:05:55,279

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1171

01:05:59,289 --> 01:05:56,900

report and you're listening to jimmy

1172

01:06:01,089 --> 01:05:59,299

church on fade to black across the globe

1173

01:06:04,360 --> 01:06:01,099

on the game-changer radio network and

1174

01:06:08,590 --> 01:06:04,370

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1175

01:06:08,860 --> 01:06:08,600

[Music]

1176

01:06:24,180 --> 01:06:08,870

[Applause]

1177

01:06:31,260 --> 01:06:26,730

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1178

01:06:35,490 --> 01:06:31,270

here Jimmy church we are back to two

1179

01:06:38,059 --> 01:06:35,500

weeks off our first broadcast man her

1180

01:06:42,210 --> 01:06:38,069

first time off in almost five years

1181

01:06:46,049 --> 01:06:42,220

it's our sole tech recap special event

1182

01:06:49,680 --> 01:06:46,059

we just did sul teka per week in ESET e

1183

01:06:53,579 --> 01:06:49,690

up in Washington at ESET e ranch it was

1184

01:06:55,920 --> 01:06:53,589

absolutely amazing now I just they just

1185

01:06:58,980 --> 01:06:55,930

wrapped day one I want to get quickly

1186

01:07:03,120 --> 01:06:58,990

into day two and jump through and just

1187

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:03,130

say this the the day you know breakfast

1188

01:07:06,779 --> 01:07:04,960

lunch dinner all of that went down it

1189

01:07:08,279 --> 01:07:06,789

was all good we went straight back to

1190

01:07:09,930 --> 01:07:08,289

the field of dreams and I know that

1191

01:07:12,559 --> 01:07:09,940

everybody wants to know about the

1192

01:07:17,359 --> 01:07:12,569

sightings that happened up there

1193

01:07:20,190 --> 01:07:17,369

Wednesday night one of the most dramatic

1194

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:20,200

sightings ever went down we got it on

1195

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:23,200

video by the way and let me say this

1196

01:07:30,960 --> 01:07:28,240

before I go further Billy and I both had

1197

01:07:33,359 --> 01:07:30,970

night vision Billy Carson and I so we

1198

01:07:36,319 --> 01:07:33,369

were watching this and in night vision

1199

01:07:43,069 --> 01:07:36,329

it's green at least the ones that I have

1200

01:07:48,779 --> 01:07:43,079

it's green so but this sighting was also

1201

01:07:51,630 --> 01:07:48,789

green with the naked eye and I'm

1202

01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:51,640

watching this craft and it came up from

1203

01:07:55,170 --> 01:07:53,440

the south from behind us and we turn

1204

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:55,180

around and Billy and I picked it up

1205

01:08:03,450 --> 01:08:00,240

right away and it was a green

1206

01:08:05,700 --> 01:08:03,460

diamond-shaped object and he could

1207

01:08:10,200 --> 01:08:05,710

clearly see it in the night vision it's

1208

01:08:12,930 --> 01:08:10,210

diamond shape and seconds after we

1209

01:08:15,839 --> 01:08:12,940

started to watch it and it was it was a

1210

01:08:20,700 --> 01:08:15,849

moment where this is everybody was

1211

01:08:23,610 --> 01:08:20,710

screaming on the field of dreams it lit

1212

01:08:27,150 --> 01:08:23,620

up and when it lit up I have described

1213

01:08:29,880 --> 01:08:27,160

it as it was like an explosion because I

1214

01:08:33,769 --> 01:08:29,890

had never seen anything in my night

1215

01:08:37,090 --> 01:08:33,779

vision light up the screen like that

1216

01:08:41,320 --> 01:08:37,100

just totally flash this

1217

01:08:46,750 --> 01:08:41,330

and if that wasn't dramatic enough about

1218

01:08:50,050 --> 01:08:46,760

10 seconds later it did it again equally

1219

01:08:53,890 --> 01:08:50,060

is bright too just lit up everything and

1220

01:08:59,190 --> 01:08:53,900

to hear everybody scream and just that

1221

01:09:02,710 --> 01:08:59,200

was just unbelievable and we tracked it

1222

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:02,720

going north over Mount Adams and it did

1223

01:09:11,260 --> 01:09:08,000

it six more times now it was miles and

1224

01:09:13,750 --> 01:09:11,270

miles away from us when it did it the

1225

01:09:17,980 --> 01:09:13,760

six other time so whoever was underneath

1226

01:09:21,250 --> 01:09:17,990

it at that point was witnessing what we

1227

01:09:23,770 --> 01:09:21,260

saw as it flew right over us but that

1228

01:09:28,030 --> 01:09:23,780

wasn't the coolest part of this sighting

1229

01:09:31,840 --> 01:09:28,040

I went up to Rita about ten minutes

1230

01:09:37,870 --> 01:09:31,850

later and she said did you see it I said

1231

01:09:39,870 --> 01:09:37,880

what the green diamond and I said yes it

1232

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:39,880

was green and she said it was green

1233

01:09:45,700 --> 01:09:42,560

there was a green diamond and she saw it

1234

01:09:50,410 --> 01:09:45,710

with her naked eye and as it flew over

1235

01:09:52,930 --> 01:09:50,420

and she saw it flash and I believe with

1236

01:09:55,450 --> 01:09:52,940

the way Rita described it to me she saw

1237

01:09:57,190 --> 01:09:55,460

the second flash she didn't see the

1238

01:10:00,820 --> 01:09:57,200

first flash you didn't see a flash twice

1239

01:10:04,420 --> 01:10:00,830

but what was interesting was that she

1240

01:10:06,220 --> 01:10:04,430

saw a green diamond shaped craft I saw

1241

01:10:11,010 --> 01:10:06,230

it green in the night vision because it

1242

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:11,020

was night vision but that that topped

1243

01:10:19,330 --> 01:10:14,080

seriously topped and we have that also

1244

01:10:21,130 --> 01:10:19,340

caught on video and and we'll publish it

1245

01:10:25,830 --> 01:10:21,140

soon it might already be up on the e

1246

01:10:29,500 --> 01:10:25,840

SETI site that top the u-turn video and

1247

01:10:34,920 --> 01:10:29,510

on Wednesday night again just like

1248

01:10:39,730 --> 01:10:34,930

Tuesday night we probably saw 50-plus

1249

01:10:43,090 --> 01:10:39,740

craft so many were happening at the same

1250

01:10:47,140 --> 01:10:43,100

time you you you know you're looking up

1251

01:10:49,660 --> 01:10:47,150

and they are going left and right and up

1252

01:10:50,840 --> 01:10:49,670

and down at the same time as you're

1253

01:10:54,590 --> 01:10:50,850

looking at it through

1254

01:10:57,050 --> 01:10:54,600

vision very rare to see to see that you

1255

01:11:02,680 --> 01:10:57,060

see it from time to time but this was

1256

01:11:05,870 --> 01:11:02,690

happening all night long now satellites

1257

01:11:07,790 --> 01:11:05,880

let's be very clear here with our

1258

01:11:10,250 --> 01:11:07,800

satellite tracking programs that we have

1259

01:11:12,290 --> 01:11:10,260

there were no satellites in the area

1260

01:11:15,290 --> 01:11:12,300

that's the first thing the second most

1261

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:15,300

of them are around the equator and there

1262

01:11:21,230 --> 01:11:18,960

are 17,000 satellites up there but most

1263

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:21,240

of them are in a geostationary orbit

1264

01:11:26,270 --> 01:11:23,280

they're not moving around so you have

1265

01:11:30,460 --> 01:11:26,280

that part and the other part of it is

1266

01:11:33,620 --> 01:11:30,470

you're not going to a pole or orbit on

1267

01:11:38,900 --> 01:11:33,630

something which is going north to south

1268

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:38,910

or south to north is very rare it's not

1269

01:11:45,980 --> 01:11:42,480

that many satellites doing it and to

1270

01:11:50,450 --> 01:11:45,990

have these objects going from north to

1271

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:50,460

south and south to north right over ESET

1272

01:11:57,950 --> 01:11:53,520

e what are the odds of that in a polar

1273

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:57,960

orbit no I assess flybys the entire week

1274

01:12:03,440 --> 01:12:00,000

by the way I don't know why it was just

1275

01:12:05,900 --> 01:12:03,450

the timing of it but I get ISS alerts on

1276

01:12:09,620 --> 01:12:05,910

my cell phone with my program so I know

1277

01:12:11,690 --> 01:12:09,630

exactly when the ISS is flying over and

1278

01:12:14,720 --> 01:12:11,700

for some reason uh patty said it only

1279

01:12:17,690 --> 01:12:14,730

happened like twice the entire week so

1280

01:12:19,130 --> 01:12:17,700

there were no ISS flybys while we were

1281

01:12:20,600 --> 01:12:19,140

out there on the field of dream so you

1282

01:12:25,000 --> 01:12:20,610

can take that off

1283

01:12:31,130 --> 01:12:25,010

but what satellites are criss-crossing

1284

01:12:34,190 --> 01:12:31,140

themselves up in the sky but what in

1285

01:12:38,020 --> 01:12:34,200

three directions at the same time that

1286

01:12:42,650 --> 01:12:38,030

is nuts that is nuts

1287

01:12:46,760 --> 01:12:42,660

so many so many were flying tailing each

1288

01:12:48,980 --> 01:12:46,770

other as well we had dozens of those

1289

01:12:51,650 --> 01:12:48,990

dozens over the week absolutely

1290

01:12:54,650 --> 01:12:51,660

incredible all right I've got tons of

1291

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:54,660

callers on hold let's go to area code

1292

01:13:02,900 --> 01:12:58,080

four to five you're up next I'm fade to

1293

01:13:05,080 --> 01:13:02,910

black who's calling oh how you doing

1294

01:13:09,040 --> 01:13:05,090

Inquirer

1295

01:13:12,010 --> 01:13:09,050

doing good man I just want to say thank

1296

01:13:15,879 --> 01:13:12,020

you to you and Rita and everyone

1297

01:13:20,410 --> 01:13:15,889

involved again that was the best trip

1298

01:13:22,209 --> 01:13:20,420

I've ever had thank you for saying that

1299

01:13:24,189 --> 01:13:22,219

number one number two thank you for

1300

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:24,199

attending number three

1301

01:13:32,140 --> 01:13:28,480

thank you so much for your concert and

1302

01:13:36,040 --> 01:13:32,150

CD release that you did on Sunday night

1303

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:36,050

that was man that was that was something

1304

01:13:41,740 --> 01:13:38,000

to behold that was totally totally cool

1305

01:13:45,700 --> 01:13:41,750

and of course thank you for no mning

1306

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:45,710

okay so the photographs have been have

1307

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,520

been put out there I I got up in the

1308

01:13:57,640 --> 01:13:51,920

morning did my thing whatever and and

1309

01:14:00,760 --> 01:13:57,650

walked away from the RV I come back 15

1310

01:14:07,360 --> 01:14:00,770

minutes later and the RV is surrounded

1311

01:14:08,800 --> 01:14:07,370

by probably 25 30 40 50 gnomes and I was

1312

01:14:12,580 --> 01:14:08,810

blown away by the way and I'll walk

1313

01:14:15,790 --> 01:14:12,590

around and you know surrounded our RV

1314

01:14:18,820 --> 01:14:15,800

and I didn't know how they got there but

1315

01:14:20,560 --> 01:14:18,830

the point is I just walked away for a

1316

01:14:24,100 --> 01:14:20,570

few minutes and I came back and they

1317

01:14:26,860 --> 01:14:24,110

were there and it was so cool it was so

1318

01:14:28,750 --> 01:14:26,870

fun to have that happen it turns out I

1319

01:14:30,970 --> 01:14:28,760

find out later and I was wondering who

1320

01:14:35,860 --> 01:14:30,980

did it it was inquire within

1321

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:35,870

and very creative very creative thing to

1322

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:39,920

do and so much fun you added so much to

1323

01:14:51,010 --> 01:14:42,560

the week and I hope it was a special for

1324

01:14:53,290 --> 01:14:51,020

you as it was for everybody else so one

1325

01:15:00,399 --> 01:14:53,300

of the first things I gotta tell you is

1326

01:15:04,570 --> 01:15:00,409

that no thing has only just begun hey

1327

01:15:06,399 --> 01:15:04,580

you okay alright alright we'll get back

1328

01:15:11,140 --> 01:15:06,409

to that but before we run out of time

1329

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:11,150

you had a very very special trip on your

1330

01:15:17,680 --> 01:15:15,679

way to isse Eddie tell us about what

1331

01:15:18,040 --> 01:15:17,690

happened give us the short version of it

1332

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:18,050

because

1333

01:15:22,959 --> 01:15:20,960

so much went down but you're you know

1334

01:15:25,839 --> 01:15:22,969

you're three four-hour drive turned out

1335

01:15:28,060 --> 01:15:25,849

to be ten hours and we don't have that

1336

01:15:32,049 --> 01:15:28,070

kind of time on the show but tell us

1337

01:15:35,649 --> 01:15:32,059

about the disappearing car okay so to

1338

01:15:37,419 --> 01:15:35,659

make it kind of quick so I was the

1339

01:15:38,979 --> 01:15:37,429

quickest route for me to get this old

1340

01:15:41,620 --> 01:15:38,989

pack because I live just outside of

1341

01:15:45,339 --> 01:15:41,630

Seattle is through the Guilford pincette

1342

01:15:47,379 --> 01:15:45,349

National Forest and that force which I

1343

01:15:50,439 --> 01:15:47,389

looked up today because of the story is

1344

01:15:52,330 --> 01:15:50,449

known for having a vanishing rate I'll

1345

01:15:56,649 --> 01:15:52,340

just leave it at that for that part but

1346

01:15:59,649 --> 01:15:56,659

uh basically I'm about an hour away from

1347

01:16:01,120 --> 01:15:59,659

his soul that real stoked I was going to

1348

01:16:03,339 --> 01:16:01,130

be there in the afternoon to see

1349

01:16:05,169 --> 01:16:03,349

everything and then there's a big road

1350

01:16:08,799 --> 01:16:05,179

closed sign aren't there in the middle

1351

01:16:10,959 --> 01:16:08,809

of the forest and so I'm trying to see

1352

01:16:13,000 --> 01:16:10,969

what the alternative route was and it

1353

01:16:15,580 --> 01:16:13,010

was going to make me have to drive out

1354

01:16:19,569 --> 01:16:15,590

of the forest into Portland and up

1355

01:16:23,260 --> 01:16:19,579

underneath didn't want to do this didn't

1356

01:16:28,959 --> 01:16:23,270

want to do that so I there was a band in

1357

01:16:30,939 --> 01:16:28,969

front of the side and there we got some

1358

01:16:34,030 --> 01:16:30,949

kids there he's got some kids in her

1359

01:16:38,799 --> 01:16:34,040

thing are you hearing this

1360

01:16:40,930 --> 01:16:38,809

yes no well I'm not going to like kids

1361

01:16:42,129 --> 01:16:40,940

running around okay oh it's adenoids one

1362

01:16:48,850 --> 01:16:42,139

of the calls on hold

1363

01:16:51,819 --> 01:16:48,860

keep going oh okay there was a man

1364

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:51,829

sitting up on a closed sign and there

1365

01:17:06,790 --> 01:16:54,800

was a nice couple in it we drive off to

1366

01:17:10,750 --> 01:17:06,800

our German couple so we are I will fall

1367

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:10,760

behind yeah and just a couple minutes

1368

01:17:15,339 --> 01:17:13,520

down the road we both look the way I

1369

01:17:17,560 --> 01:17:15,349

remember what we want that because it's

1370

01:17:18,490 --> 01:17:17,570

the next part pretty house so much but

1371

01:17:21,669 --> 01:17:18,500

we look away

1372

01:17:23,560 --> 01:17:21,679

and within it had to be within five ten

1373

01:17:29,310 --> 01:17:23,570

seconds that I'm driving and not trying

1374

01:17:31,810 --> 01:17:29,320

to cross we look back dams gone there

1375

01:17:35,560 --> 01:17:31,820

yeah and there's no more

1376

01:17:38,290 --> 01:17:35,570

you could go so to rationalize so I

1377

01:17:41,200 --> 01:17:38,300

speed up okay maybe they went around the

1378

01:17:42,490 --> 01:17:41,210

turn that's up there something so I go

1379

01:17:46,180 --> 01:17:42,500

on a turn or anything there's a big

1380

01:17:49,600 --> 01:17:46,190

straightaway there's no way that ban

1381

01:17:52,300 --> 01:17:49,610

could have just blasted off like that so

1382

01:17:54,430 --> 01:17:52,310

we me and my girlfriend we were kind of

1383

01:17:57,970 --> 01:17:54,440

weirded out by that I had a funny

1384

01:17:59,979 --> 01:17:57,980

feeling so I just did a 60 point turn to

1385

01:18:03,189 --> 01:17:59,989

get turned around on that forest road

1386

01:18:05,530 --> 01:18:03,199

and got out of there we get back to the

1387

01:18:07,569 --> 01:18:05,540

road closed sign and there's another car

1388

01:18:11,410 --> 01:18:07,579

waiting there with another couple our

1389

01:18:12,640 --> 01:18:11,420

age and there are certain things that

1390

01:18:15,850 --> 01:18:12,650

you know they think they're just going

1391

01:18:18,250 --> 01:18:15,860

to go for it and so for me I just wanted

1392

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:18,260

to prove myself kind of that I wasn't

1393

01:18:23,979 --> 01:18:21,920

crazy because I yeah what I was just

1394

01:18:29,379 --> 01:18:23,989

thinking I was tripping myself out and

1395

01:18:31,359 --> 01:18:29,389

so we follow behind them and then around

1396

01:18:34,180 --> 01:18:31,369

the same spot a couple minutes down the

1397

01:18:38,800 --> 01:18:34,190

road a couple dirt bikes come flying

1398

01:18:40,899 --> 01:18:38,810

past us going off the direction of us so

1399

01:18:43,660 --> 01:18:40,909

my girlfriend and I we corner or heads

1400

01:18:46,600 --> 01:18:43,670

followed the dirt bikes we look back in

1401

01:18:48,910 --> 01:18:46,610

front of us and this big bright red car

1402

01:18:52,000 --> 01:18:48,920

that we were following is not there

1403

01:18:55,390 --> 01:18:52,010

anymore and so that's when I really

1404

01:18:57,760 --> 01:18:55,400

started tripping so I stood up okay we

1405

01:18:59,859 --> 01:18:57,770

have to find this car there's no way

1406

01:19:02,020 --> 01:18:59,869

this is happening so I went a little

1407

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:02,030

ways down the road I could further than

1408

01:19:08,620 --> 01:19:03,679

the first time just trying to prove to

1409

01:19:11,109 --> 01:19:08,630

myself that okay nothing happened and we

1410

01:19:14,129 --> 01:19:11,119

kept going and going and eventually a we

1411

01:19:16,750 --> 01:19:14,139

both got just such a weird uncomfortable

1412

01:19:20,050 --> 01:19:16,760

feeling about that whole situation where

1413

01:19:21,939 --> 01:19:20,060

I started questioning like reality and

1414

01:19:25,390 --> 01:19:21,949

other sorts of ways so we got the heck

1415

01:19:29,260 --> 01:19:25,400

out of there unbelievable but you did

1416

01:19:32,140 --> 01:19:29,270

arrive and everything was good the the

1417

01:19:33,850 --> 01:19:32,150

pictures okay there are some pictures of

1418

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:33,860

the RV I don't know if they've been

1419

01:19:39,550 --> 01:19:38,239

posted yet but inquire within wasn't

1420

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:39,560

done with the garden gnomes

1421

01:19:45,260 --> 01:19:42,960

oh no there's a whole there's

1422

01:19:47,330 --> 01:19:45,270

more picture that that will make it up

1423

01:19:52,100 --> 01:19:47,340

on the Twitter might have already been

1424

01:19:54,140 --> 01:19:52,110

posted but yeah so when I see it I'll

1425

01:19:57,890 --> 01:19:54,150

let everybody know that that was that

1426

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:57,900

was round two with inquire within thank

1427

01:20:04,880 --> 01:20:00,239

you so much man it was great hanging up

1428

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:04,890

and we'll do it again very very soon the

1429

01:20:10,940 --> 01:20:08,239

CD has dropped and we will get

1430

01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:10,950

information out there to everybody about

1431

01:20:21,290 --> 01:20:12,960

that too as well thank you so much man

1432

01:20:25,300 --> 01:20:21,300

it was a great week with you don't make

1433

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:28,910

inquire within incredible week with him

1434

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:32,880

and the album is absolutely amazing and

1435

01:20:39,170 --> 01:20:35,520

he debuted up there

1436

01:20:39,950 --> 01:20:39,180

great great concert on Sunday night with

1437

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:39,960

inquire within

1438

01:20:45,800 --> 01:20:42,239

I think we even have some video captured

1439

01:20:50,479 --> 01:20:45,810

of that too as well okay with that let's

1440

01:20:53,570 --> 01:20:50,489

go to area code four zero six you're up

1441

01:20:58,610 --> 01:20:53,580

next on fader block who's calling how

1442

01:21:00,920 --> 01:20:58,620

you doing Jimmy and who is this this is

1443

01:21:05,680 --> 01:21:00,930

Alan later hey Alan how are you man

1444

01:21:10,280 --> 01:21:05,690

that's up Jamie fader one in fader -

1445

01:21:13,250 --> 01:21:10,290

yeah pretty amazing week up there at

1446

01:21:16,910 --> 01:21:13,260

Seoul tech oh man

1447

01:21:21,160 --> 01:21:16,920

totally amazing what was the going

1448

01:21:27,860 --> 01:21:21,170

through it well now before we move on

1449

01:21:31,820 --> 01:21:27,870

Alan's sons were with Jack's Sean and

1450

01:21:34,700 --> 01:21:31,830

Evan yes right Sean and Evan fader 1 and

1451

01:21:38,600 --> 01:21:34,710

fader 2 you've seen them in in all of

1452

01:21:43,420 --> 01:21:38,610

the photographs they were with Jax

1453

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:43,430

also Phoenix Holly Holly and marks son

1454

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,040

Phoenix the four of them are out cap you

1455

01:21:55,520 --> 01:21:49,920

know you know chasing down grasshoppers

1456

01:21:56,899 --> 01:21:55,530

in the field and found a set of four big

1457

01:22:00,740 --> 01:21:56,909

footprints out there

1458

01:22:02,479 --> 01:22:00,750

and how cool is it that those four who

1459

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:02,489

were out there looking for Bigfoot

1460

01:22:06,979 --> 01:22:05,040

you know the entire week and then all

1461

01:22:09,620 --> 01:22:06,989

night every night every night and they

1462

01:22:14,209 --> 01:22:09,630

managed to nail it didn't they

1463

01:22:16,879 --> 01:22:14,219

I did I did was their goal theirs their

1464

01:22:18,919 --> 01:22:16,889

mission you know we went out there you

1465

01:22:20,360 --> 01:22:18,929

know trying to find him they found his

1466

01:22:23,149 --> 01:22:20,370

tracks which was awesome

1467

01:22:26,840 --> 01:22:23,159

I still can't believe I saw what I saw I

1468

01:22:30,110 --> 01:22:26,850

mean I I seriously cannot believe that I

1469

01:22:33,919 --> 01:22:30,120

saw a set of four and they were like

1470

01:22:36,800 --> 01:22:33,929

five five and a half feet apart yeah we

1471

01:22:39,620 --> 01:22:36,810

went up there with Peter Maxwell and he

1472

01:22:41,600 --> 01:22:39,630

videoed it with my shoe right next to it

1473

01:22:44,360 --> 01:22:41,610

I got a size 11 and you know it was

1474

01:22:47,120 --> 01:22:44,370

humongous and I'm a pretty big guy and I

1475

01:22:50,020 --> 01:22:47,130

couldn't even that dirt was so hard and

1476

01:22:52,970 --> 01:22:50,030

dry like my foot didn't even make a

1477

01:22:55,040 --> 01:22:52,980

slightest imprint on that dirt I know I

1478

01:22:58,160 --> 01:22:55,050

know I was blown away by that because

1479

01:22:59,959 --> 01:22:58,170

look I'm not a small guy you know I'm

1480

01:23:06,740 --> 01:22:59,969

not neither were you you're bigger than

1481

01:23:10,669 --> 01:23:06,750

I am and and a little bit here but but

1482

01:23:14,090 --> 01:23:10,679

you and I we were out there we didn't

1483

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:14,100

the slightest dent all we did was leave

1484

01:23:20,990 --> 01:23:17,520

shoe prints in the dust so you know to

1485

01:23:24,860 --> 01:23:21,000

think about what could impact that dirt

1486

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:24,870

and and make a two two inch two and a

1487

01:23:30,439 --> 01:23:28,320

half inch deep footprint it's it's

1488

01:23:32,540 --> 01:23:30,449

mind-blowing to think about the size and

1489

01:23:36,350 --> 01:23:32,550

weight of whatever that creature was

1490

01:23:39,680 --> 01:23:36,360

that was a big dude yeah yeah now what

1491

01:23:42,379 --> 01:23:39,690

was the highlight as far as the night

1492

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:42,389

vision each night heading out on the

1493

01:23:47,209 --> 01:23:45,360

field of dreams so many sightings all

1494

01:23:51,260 --> 01:23:47,219

week long for you what was your

1495

01:23:53,540 --> 01:23:51,270

highlight I think mine was last night I

1496

01:23:55,340 --> 01:23:53,550

was sitting there with Meg and all the

1497

01:23:58,040 --> 01:23:55,350

kids are out playing in the back by the

1498

01:24:00,169 --> 01:23:58,050

by the pond looking for Bigfoot playing

1499

01:24:03,040 --> 01:24:00,179

hide-and-go-seek and stuff and everybody

1500

01:24:05,149 --> 01:24:03,050

was still rocking out in auditorium and

1501

01:24:07,340 --> 01:24:05,159

so we went out there and it was just

1502

01:24:10,520 --> 01:24:07,350

getting dark and we were sitting there

1503

01:24:12,970 --> 01:24:10,530

by ourselves and here comes this light

1504

01:24:15,049 --> 01:24:12,980

over the top of us and it was it was

1505

01:24:16,729 --> 01:24:15,059

flashing us boom boom

1506

01:24:17,689 --> 01:24:16,739

and we're like everybody's cheer and

1507

01:24:20,419 --> 01:24:17,699

there wasn't too many people out there

1508

01:24:21,049 --> 01:24:20,429

as a few but like do it again do it

1509

01:24:24,830 --> 01:24:21,059

again

1510

01:24:27,109 --> 01:24:24,840

to the top of Mount Adams and it did one

1511

01:24:29,390 --> 01:24:27,119

last flash it was like orange and it

1512

01:24:32,450 --> 01:24:29,400

just stopped you're like oh come back

1513

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:32,460

come back and all of a sudden it turned

1514

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:34,260

back on and it looked like it was coming

1515

01:24:39,500 --> 01:24:37,199

straight like back towards us now I

1516

01:24:41,870 --> 01:24:39,510

meant it just once I heard a few people

1517

01:24:44,930 --> 01:24:41,880

talk about this but that was during the

1518

01:24:46,220 --> 01:24:44,940

concert so there wasn't that yeah people

1519

01:24:49,010 --> 01:24:46,230

out on the field of dreams you just

1520

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:49,020

happen to be out there yeah we just went

1521

01:24:54,560 --> 01:24:50,880

out there was just you know just talking

1522

01:24:57,080 --> 01:24:54,570

chillin and no kids are playing so you

1523

01:24:58,700 --> 01:24:57,090

know I went out there you know just and

1524

01:25:00,049 --> 01:24:58,710

it was exciting everybody that was out

1525

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:00,059

there was just cheering hooting and

1526

01:25:05,060 --> 01:25:02,960

hollering you were over at the fire pit

1527

01:25:07,520 --> 01:25:05,070

when that happened and then one went

1528

01:25:10,160 --> 01:25:07,530

straight down towards the bottom and

1529

01:25:12,919 --> 01:25:10,170

then remember the old the old ride at

1530

01:25:14,660 --> 01:25:12,929

the carnival as the Gravitron you know

1531

01:25:18,049 --> 01:25:14,670

the the spaceship they use has turn

1532

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:18,059

around right it it looked like that but

1533

01:25:22,879 --> 01:25:19,440

just like if you're looking at from the

1534

01:25:25,010 --> 01:25:22,889

front down on the bottom and it was just

1535

01:25:26,930 --> 01:25:25,020

light now and here comes James James

1536

01:25:29,870 --> 01:25:26,940

comes running out of his house with his

1537

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:29,880

night-vision camera he starts filming it

1538

01:25:33,649 --> 01:25:32,159

and you know then it started pretty a

1539

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:33,659

pretty good ruckus you know everybody

1540

01:25:39,169 --> 01:25:35,520

came out there was cheering her in our

1541

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:39,179

and well yeah that was that was my that

1542

01:25:43,580 --> 01:25:41,280

was my best sky watch I got to put the

1543

01:25:45,859 --> 01:25:43,590

goggles on once and I mean that's just

1544

01:25:48,290 --> 01:25:45,869

amazing it's just a whole nother world

1545

01:25:49,970 --> 01:25:48,300

when you're looking to those I mean how

1546

01:25:52,189 --> 01:25:49,980

did you see with your naked eye that's

1547

01:25:56,060 --> 01:25:52,199

awesome but to put those on and see it

1548

01:26:01,930 --> 01:25:56,070

it's it's just incredible how magical is

1549

01:26:07,040 --> 01:26:04,490

don't know it's just it's beautiful

1550

01:26:09,919 --> 01:26:07,050

which is I mean just you feel like II

1551

01:26:12,200 --> 01:26:09,929

just feel so at peace they're so loved I

1552

01:26:14,660 --> 01:26:12,210

mean you can go to anybody that's there

1553

01:26:16,189 --> 01:26:14,670

you've never met them ever in your life

1554

01:26:17,810 --> 01:26:16,199

but you can go sit right next to him

1555

01:26:20,540 --> 01:26:17,820

like it's your brother like it's your

1556

01:26:23,740 --> 01:26:20,550

sister like it's your mom your dad and

1557

01:26:25,720 --> 01:26:23,750

me and just have the best conversation

1558

01:26:27,850 --> 01:26:25,730

and just let it all out you know here

1559

01:26:30,490 --> 01:26:27,860

there's nothing to hide you know you're

1560

01:26:34,240 --> 01:26:30,500

not you're not ashamed or scared fear

1561

01:26:38,520 --> 01:26:34,250

nothing it's just beautiful there's um

1562

01:26:42,040 --> 01:26:38,530

there's something else that I find very

1563

01:26:45,490 --> 01:26:42,050

special I want your comment on this when

1564

01:26:47,740 --> 01:26:45,500

when you get there and you know your

1565

01:26:51,130 --> 01:26:47,750

expectations are high and I get that and

1566

01:26:56,590 --> 01:26:51,140

I understand that but to turn around and

1567

01:26:58,480 --> 01:26:56,600

have adults living this experience and

1568

01:27:02,860 --> 01:26:58,490

talking about it and learning and all of

1569

01:27:05,070 --> 01:27:02,870

that but to have the four kids that were

1570

01:27:08,770 --> 01:27:05,080

up there I'm talking about your two sons

1571

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:08,780

yeah and and Phoenix and Jax to be able

1572

01:27:14,530 --> 01:27:11,840

to run around a seventy-five acre ranch

1573

01:27:17,470 --> 01:27:14,540

like that in the middle of the summer

1574

01:27:19,780 --> 01:27:17,480

and just blow it out and just have a

1575

01:27:24,250 --> 01:27:19,790

great time and then turn around and find

1576

01:27:30,460 --> 01:27:24,260

big footprints I'd get any more cooler

1577

01:27:32,440 --> 01:27:30,470

than that I mean when we're driving

1578

01:27:34,480 --> 01:27:32,450

there this is our second year I mean I

1579

01:27:36,460 --> 01:27:34,490

mean when we go past a little store

1580

01:27:39,190 --> 01:27:36,470

where'd you stop there get whatever we

1581

01:27:41,440 --> 01:27:39,200

forgot or something get a little snack

1582

01:27:44,050 --> 01:27:41,450

and then head up I mean you just you

1583

01:27:46,030 --> 01:27:44,060

just like going to like your favorite

1584

01:27:48,220 --> 01:27:46,040

rock concert your favorite football game

1585

01:27:49,450 --> 01:27:48,230

you're just jacked you're pumped you

1586

01:27:51,820 --> 01:27:49,460

know and you're nervous and you're

1587

01:27:54,100 --> 01:27:51,830

dancing you're shaking you're just like

1588

01:27:55,540 --> 01:27:54,110

biting your fingernails and and then

1589

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:55,550

soon as you put in that code and you go

1590

01:28:00,370 --> 01:27:56,960

through that gate I mean it's just like

1591

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:00,380

you feel like you're home I know you're

1592

01:28:08,530 --> 01:28:05,840

there when you make that turn right

1593

01:28:10,210 --> 01:28:08,540

right right up to the guy and and you're

1594

01:28:14,080 --> 01:28:10,220

looking at the signage you're like okay

1595

01:28:16,570 --> 01:28:14,090

here we go time to buckle up kiddies

1596

01:28:17,950 --> 01:28:16,580

and there was a I wanted to share this

1597

01:28:20,430 --> 01:28:17,960

with you I don't think I told you what

1598

01:28:23,320 --> 01:28:20,440

happened so you know I was pretty tired

1599

01:28:25,560 --> 01:28:23,330

right Rita and I were running but like

1600

01:28:29,080 --> 01:28:25,570

everybody up there it's a 16-hour day

1601
01:28:31,540 --> 01:28:29,090
you're getting up at 8:00 you're having

1602
01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:31,550
breakfast you're going to bed and coffee

1603
01:28:35,070 --> 01:28:33,920
right your River Moon coffee and you're

1604
01:28:37,200 --> 01:28:35,080
getting the better

1605
01:28:39,480 --> 01:28:37,210
12:00 1:00 in the morning you're getting

1606
01:28:42,270 --> 01:28:39,490
seven hours sleep and you're doing it

1607
01:28:44,970 --> 01:28:42,280
all over again 16 hours right 16 hours

1608
01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,980
and so after three four or five days of

1609
01:28:49,850 --> 01:28:46,480
that roof right

1610
01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:49,860
well anyway Phoenix comes up to me

1611
01:28:55,500 --> 01:28:52,000
Phoenix comes up and this is what he

1612
01:28:58,740 --> 01:28:55,510
says I'm sitting at the fire pit and and

1613
01:29:01,380 --> 01:28:58,750

I think I was alone somebody might have

1614

01:29:03,660 --> 01:29:01,390

been with me but I'm just trying to you

1615

01:29:06,600 --> 01:29:03,670

know wrap my head around how exhausted I

1616

01:29:08,310 --> 01:29:06,610

am and he comes up and goes hey he

1617

01:29:09,840 --> 01:29:08,320

whispers in my ear he didn't want

1618

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:09,850

anybody hey Jimmy

1619

01:29:17,670 --> 01:29:14,080

we found a big footprint can you come

1620

01:29:23,280 --> 01:29:17,680

check it out and I turn and this is what

1621

01:29:25,380 --> 01:29:23,290

I said the doofus Jimmy how far is it I

1622

01:29:27,810 --> 01:29:25,390

didn't wanted to say it's behind the

1623

01:29:30,600 --> 01:29:27,820

pond over by the creek on the other side

1624

01:29:33,900 --> 01:29:30,610

of the cow pasture you know 18 miles

1625

01:29:36,090 --> 01:29:33,910

away he doesn't know it's right over his

1626

01:29:38,370 --> 01:29:36,100

must have walked a hundred miles oh they

1627

01:29:39,540 --> 01:29:38,380

did they did go down if they would have

1628

01:29:43,170 --> 01:29:39,550

one of those counters there's probably

1629

01:29:44,670 --> 01:29:43,180

over a hundred and so he goes no it's

1630

01:29:48,420 --> 01:29:44,680

right there in the field of dreams I'm

1631

01:29:50,940 --> 01:29:48,430

like what so I get up and and I want and

1632

01:29:54,600 --> 01:29:50,950

that's how it happened and I get up and

1633

01:29:58,980 --> 01:29:54,610

I walked over there I walking behind him

1634

01:30:02,610 --> 01:29:58,990

he was so deliberate I could tell he was

1635

01:30:05,910 --> 01:30:02,620

he was wanting to lead me there and my

1636

01:30:08,400 --> 01:30:05,920

energy my adrenaline started to come

1637

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:08,410

back and I thought oh my goodness and

1638

01:30:17,490 --> 01:30:14,080

when I walked up and looked down I whoa

1639

01:30:22,740 --> 01:30:17,500

sneeze out of nowhere when I walked up

1640

01:30:24,270 --> 01:30:22,750

and and I saw Evan and Shawn standing

1641

01:30:27,090 --> 01:30:24,280

there with Jack's looking down at the

1642

01:30:29,700 --> 01:30:27,100

print and when I walked up I could I

1643

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:29,710

knew immediately that there was a big

1644

01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:31,360

footprint there now at that point there

1645

01:30:36,090 --> 01:30:33,760

was only one we didn't find the other

1646

01:30:39,600 --> 01:30:36,100

three yet right and I looked down at

1647

01:30:43,050 --> 01:30:39,610

this print and it was there's no other

1648

01:30:47,060 --> 01:30:43,060

way to describe it it was a Bigfoot

1649

01:30:51,410 --> 01:30:47,070

print and it was big it was

1650

01:30:56,660 --> 01:30:51,420

eighteen inches minimum eighteen inches

1651
01:30:59,690 --> 01:30:56,670
toes heel perfect mash down the grass

1652
01:31:02,930 --> 01:30:59,700
the dirt and I could not believe my eyes

1653
01:31:06,380 --> 01:31:02,940
I couldn't I could not believe what I

1654
01:31:08,630 --> 01:31:06,390
was looking at I couldn't I just I still

1655
01:31:13,240 --> 01:31:08,640
can't believe it I cannot believe I can

1656
01:31:16,580 --> 01:31:13,250
and Here I am you know mr. Bigfoot

1657
01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:16,590
skeptical dude waiting for something like

1658
01:31:23,800 --> 01:31:20,880
this and when I finally saw it I got I

1659
01:31:27,229 --> 01:31:23,810
got nothing i got nothing i can't

1660
01:31:30,979 --> 01:31:27,239
nothing I mean how do you how do you

1661
01:31:33,680 --> 01:31:30,989
even try to describe that to everybody

1662
01:31:35,930 --> 01:31:33,690
to let them know the feeling that you're

1663
01:31:37,790 --> 01:31:35,940

having at that moment I've got nothing I

1664

01:31:41,570 --> 01:31:37,800

I don't have a way to describe it I

1665

01:31:43,160 --> 01:31:41,580

really do you just got to go there for

1666

01:31:45,320 --> 01:31:43,170

yourself and experience you know there's

1667

01:31:47,390 --> 01:31:45,330

so much there's so much like I think I'm

1668

01:31:50,240 --> 01:31:47,400

still going through my pictures and my

1669

01:31:51,560 --> 01:31:50,250

videos just like and some of it you know

1670

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:51,570

you don't even really want to share he's

1671

01:31:55,790 --> 01:31:53,280

like man that's mine I want to keep me I

1672

01:31:57,709 --> 01:31:55,800

know I did the same thing I did the same

1673

01:32:00,740 --> 01:31:57,719

I got that that's fine that was for me

1674

01:32:02,450 --> 01:32:00,750

you know and another thing there's no

1675

01:32:07,070 --> 01:32:02,460

sleeping when you're talking about that

1676

01:32:10,220 --> 01:32:07,080

like I slept my boy slept good they're

1677

01:32:11,930 --> 01:32:10,230

like really good like dreaming you know

1678

01:32:14,120 --> 01:32:11,940

and I know you mentioned that before but

1679

01:32:16,090 --> 01:32:14,130

man when you fall asleep there you're

1680

01:32:20,270 --> 01:32:16,100

asleep

1681

01:32:23,090 --> 01:32:20,280

maybe and I remember one night looking

1682

01:32:24,620 --> 01:32:23,100

over at Sean and we had the light on in

1683

01:32:26,150 --> 01:32:24,630

the tent you know just in case you know

1684

01:32:29,240 --> 01:32:26,160

Bigfoot was creeping up you know so they

1685

01:32:31,580 --> 01:32:29,250

weren't too scared but uh it looked over

1686

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,590

at him and he had the biggest smile on

1687

01:32:38,300 --> 01:32:33,840

his face and he was laughing but you're

1688

01:32:42,770 --> 01:32:38,310

sleeping and you know and just yeah yeah

1689

01:32:46,330 --> 01:32:42,780

I know and and I'll say this before I

1690

01:32:49,910 --> 01:32:46,340

let you go every night every night I

1691

01:32:52,610 --> 01:32:49,920

slept when I fell asleep I woke up in

1692

01:32:57,380 --> 01:32:52,620

the exact same position in the more I

1693

01:32:59,940 --> 01:32:57,390

was out I was just so tired I was out

1694

01:33:02,040 --> 01:32:59,950

you know when he wake up in one arms

1695

01:33:04,140 --> 01:33:02,050

sleep and his shoulders hurry up because

1696

01:33:07,280 --> 01:33:04,150

he just pounded eight hours on one

1697

01:33:10,530 --> 01:33:07,290

shoulder didn't even roll over you know

1698

01:33:13,440 --> 01:33:10,540

that's how tired I was each night man

1699

01:33:16,740 --> 01:33:13,450

Alan thank you so much and give my best

1700

01:33:20,190 --> 01:33:16,750

to the only fader 1 in fader to Evan and

1701

01:33:23,130 --> 01:33:20,200

Sean those guys are troopers and they

1702

01:33:24,570 --> 01:33:23,140

helped helped make some history once

1703

01:33:28,380 --> 01:33:24,580

again up at ease Eddie

1704

01:33:31,740 --> 01:33:28,390

and those guys are rock stars and please

1705

01:33:34,320 --> 01:33:31,750

give my best to them thank you I will

1706

01:33:39,420 --> 01:33:34,330

and I love you love you and Rita you

1707

01:33:41,640 --> 01:33:39,430

guys are amazing and yeah I just when we

1708

01:33:43,560 --> 01:33:41,650

got home Tuesday real quick when we woke

1709

01:33:45,810 --> 01:33:43,570

up Wednesday morning the boys go can we

1710

01:33:48,330 --> 01:33:45,820

go back to East Eddie that's exactly

1711

01:33:53,730 --> 01:33:48,340

what they were supposed to say give my

1712

01:33:54,090 --> 01:33:53,740

best to the family thank you fade to

1713

01:33:58,350 --> 01:33:54,100

black

1714

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,360

Soul Tech at E sette 2018 recap special

1715

01:34:00,960 --> 01:34:07,110

[Music]

1716

01:34:13,320 --> 01:34:10,290

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1717

01:34:15,820 --> 01:34:13,330

you're listening to faint and black

1718

01:34:18,670 --> 01:34:15,830

always on the edge of the hottest

1719

01:34:19,150 --> 01:34:18,680

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1720

01:34:39,070 --> 01:34:19,160

to black

1721

01:34:42,430 --> 01:34:39,080

stay GRA radio.com Akane's

1722

01:34:44,170 --> 01:34:42,440

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1723

01:34:46,570 --> 01:34:44,180

experienced more than our fair share

1724

01:34:49,450 --> 01:34:46,580

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1725

01:34:51,640 --> 01:34:49,460

and last month I decided to make sure my

1726

01:34:53,530 --> 01:34:51,650

family does not have to worry about food

1727

01:34:57,010 --> 01:34:53,540

that should we get caught in a real

1728

01:34:59,020 --> 01:34:57,020

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1729

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:59,030

healthy storable product that tastes so

1730

01:35:02,830 --> 01:35:01,040

good that you'll want to eat it every

1731

01:35:05,290 --> 01:35:02,840

day instead of just during those times

1732

01:35:08,680 --> 01:35:05,300

of duress all-new mana products have a

1733

01:35:11,620 --> 01:35:08,690

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1734

01:35:13,780 --> 01:35:11,630

no preservatives and are made in America

1735

01:35:15,820 --> 01:35:13,790

with the new mana pack in your home

1736

01:35:18,370 --> 01:35:15,830

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1737

01:35:21,250 --> 01:35:18,380

that you protected your family not only

1738

01:35:23,650 --> 01:35:21,260

have I tasted and tested I own it

1739

01:35:25,390 --> 01:35:23,660

now you can too just click on the new

1740

01:35:27,730 --> 01:35:25,400

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1741

01:35:30,190 --> 01:35:27,740

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1742

01:35:31,840 --> 01:35:30,200

order in addition to a discount we'll

1743

01:35:36,280 --> 01:35:31,850

send you an autograph fade to black

1744

01:35:38,170 --> 01:35:36,290

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1745

01:35:40,150 --> 01:35:38,180

worry a lot whether you're a college

1746

01:35:42,640 --> 01:35:40,160

student busy professional parent or

1747

01:35:44,320 --> 01:35:42,650

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

1748

01:35:46,360 --> 01:35:44,330

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1749

01:35:47,260 --> 01:35:46,370

can wrap your memory your health and

1750

01:35:49,450 --> 01:35:47,270

your future

1751

01:35:51,490 --> 01:35:49,460

now you can combat the effects of stress

1752

01:35:53,440 --> 01:35:51,500

and anxiety while improving your memory

1753

01:35:55,540 --> 01:35:53,450

and recall at the same time with the

1754

01:35:57,310 --> 01:35:55,550

dietary supplement calm and clever

1755

01:35:59,440 --> 01:35:57,320

studies showed that the ingredients in

1756

01:36:01,720 --> 01:35:59,450

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1757

01:36:03,310 --> 01:36:01,730

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1758

01:36:06,510 --> 01:36:03,320

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

1759

01:36:10,290 --> 01:36:06,520

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1760

01:36:18,030 --> 01:36:10,300

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1761

01:36:20,280 --> 01:36:18,040

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hi folks

1762

01:36:21,810 --> 01:36:20,290

what can I say without making claims

1763

01:36:23,490 --> 01:36:21,820

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

1764

01:36:25,440 --> 01:36:23,500

health what does it do government

1765

01:36:27,420 --> 01:36:25,450

institutions will not allow me to say

1766

01:36:30,300 --> 01:36:27,430

what this wonderful oil does for us but

1767

01:36:32,970 --> 01:36:30,310

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1768

01:36:34,890 --> 01:36:32,980

say it's point zero zero three THC which

1769

01:36:37,200 --> 01:36:34,900

in plain English means you won't get

1770

01:36:39,240 --> 01:36:37,210

high there are those that want to squash

1771

01:36:41,010 --> 01:36:39,250

your freedom to buy natural products

1772

01:36:43,080 --> 01:36:41,020

fight back with your purchase power in

1773

01:36:45,180 --> 01:36:43,090

the end it is you that takes care of

1774

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:45,190

your health go to ancient life oil calm

1775

01:36:51,300 --> 01:36:49,840

one more time ancient life oil calm you

1776

01:36:53,580 --> 01:36:51,310

are listening to fade to black

1777

01:36:58,440 --> 01:36:53,590

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1778

01:37:00,480 --> 01:36:58,450

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1779

01:37:03,420 --> 01:37:00,490

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1780

01:37:07,250 --> 01:37:03,430

revolution the revolution will not be

1781

01:37:12,670 --> 01:37:07,260

televised the revolution is on radio

1782

01:37:56,940 --> 01:37:53,050

[Music]

1783

01:38:06,840 --> 01:37:59,550

I'm here to research how you doing this

1784

01:38:08,820 --> 01:38:06,850

is our 900 show 900 tonight fell on a

1785

01:38:11,250 --> 01:38:08,830

fader night and it's our first night

1786

01:38:14,250 --> 01:38:11,260

back after two weeks you got love uh

1787

01:38:18,420 --> 01:38:14,260

synchronicities right and this is our

1788

01:38:21,060 --> 01:38:18,430

sole tech he said he 2018 recaps special

1789

01:38:23,810 --> 01:38:21,070

we had so many things that happened and

1790

01:38:27,540 --> 01:38:23,820

we haven't even gotten to soul tech yet

1791

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:27,550

it's just the first two nights that we

1792

01:38:32,570 --> 01:38:28,960

were there was just absolutely

1793

01:38:36,450 --> 01:38:32,580

incredible the sightings and the Bigfoot

1794

01:38:39,180 --> 01:38:36,460

footprints one was first found out by

1795

01:38:42,390 --> 01:38:39,190

the e city gate that kicked off we made

1796

01:38:46,200 --> 01:38:42,400

a cast of that I've got pictures of it

1797

01:38:49,500 --> 01:38:46,210

and also it's in the video documentary

1798

01:38:52,170 --> 01:38:49,510

and then we found the four other prints

1799

01:38:54,360 --> 01:38:52,180

after that and I want to let everybody

1800

01:38:57,660 --> 01:38:54,370

know that these four footprints they

1801
01:39:00,960 --> 01:38:57,670
went in a curve long curve they were

1802
01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:00,970
five and a half feet apart exactly each

1803
01:39:06,600 --> 01:39:03,520
one we didn't find the other three at

1804
01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:06,610
first we found the first one and then we

1805
01:39:10,980 --> 01:39:09,280
probably had 10 or 15 maybe 20 people

1806
01:39:13,050 --> 01:39:10,990
out there at that point when we found

1807
01:39:14,370 --> 01:39:13,060
the first print we cleared everybody

1808
01:39:18,540 --> 01:39:14,380
back started looking and then we found

1809
01:39:21,000 --> 01:39:18,550
the other three and it it was a left

1810
01:39:23,820 --> 01:39:21,010
foot print then right then left then

1811
01:39:26,400 --> 01:39:23,830
right curving out but we didn't find

1812
01:39:28,560 --> 01:39:26,410
anything after that and anything before

1813
01:39:32,730 --> 01:39:28,570

it just these four prints going in a

1814

01:39:35,730 --> 01:39:32,740

curve that was that was tremendous and

1815

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:35,740

to seeing that many feet apart so deep

1816

01:39:41,190 --> 01:39:36,960

in the ground

1817

01:39:43,800 --> 01:39:41,200

absolutely fascinating so there you go

1818

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:43,810

let's get straight back to the phone so

1819

01:39:49,530 --> 01:39:46,000

much more to talk about let's go to Eric

1820

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,540

awakening man Eric how you doing I'm

1821

01:39:55,650 --> 01:39:51,760

doing fabulous I got two words for you

1822

01:39:58,380 --> 01:39:55,660

Jimmy thank you that was fantastic

1823

01:40:00,180 --> 01:39:58,390

thank very unique very odd man I loved

1824

01:40:01,680 --> 01:40:00,190

it I'm just so grateful very grateful

1825

01:40:03,870 --> 01:40:01,690

very grateful

1826
01:40:05,700 --> 01:40:03,880
well you attend conferences all over the

1827
01:40:08,220 --> 01:40:05,710
country that's all you do you're you're

1828
01:40:11,160 --> 01:40:08,230
constantly in your you're out there

1829
01:40:13,020 --> 01:40:11,170
researching and going around but

1830
01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:13,030
have a soul tech for you compared to all

1831
01:40:18,600 --> 01:40:15,280
the other conferences that you attend I

1832
01:40:20,610 --> 01:40:18,610
mean it encompass not just the well

1833
01:40:23,580 --> 01:40:20,620
first of all the the knowledge that was

1834
01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:23,590
being said there was beyond what I've

1835
01:40:28,320 --> 01:40:26,080
heard in standard conferences I mean it

1836
01:40:30,360 --> 01:40:28,330
was advanced knowledge it was very I

1837
01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:30,370
mean it was exhausting to absorb and

1838
01:40:35,280 --> 01:40:32,560

then the fact that we're in any city

1839

01:40:37,919 --> 01:40:35,290

where there's just this realm of special

1840

01:40:39,479 --> 01:40:37,929

unique I don't know what it is exactly I

1841

01:40:40,729 --> 01:40:39,489

haven't figured that out yet but it is

1842

01:40:43,530 --> 01:40:40,739

definitely unique

1843

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:43,540

you just combined everything into one

1844

01:40:46,530 --> 01:40:46,000

conference and you really can't do more

1845

01:40:48,450 --> 01:40:46,540

than that

1846

01:40:50,189 --> 01:40:48,460

I don't know you can't top that I mean

1847

01:40:51,660 --> 01:40:50,199

you could do it again you get more

1848

01:40:59,010 --> 01:40:51,670

people out there that would be a blast

1849

01:41:00,419 --> 01:40:59,020

right I don't know about C this is hey

1850

01:41:05,160 --> 01:41:00,429

you know we've put a lot of thought to

1851
01:41:08,820 --> 01:41:05,170
this I don't know I don't think we could

1852
01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:08,830
handle more people right and and see

1853
01:41:18,209 --> 01:41:14,320
this is week we have to house you know

1854
01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:18,219
we just house 200 people fed 200 people

1855
01:41:25,290 --> 01:41:21,760
breakfast lunch and dinner so that's 600

1856
01:41:27,209 --> 01:41:25,300
meals per day and you do that over 4 or

1857
01:41:30,169 --> 01:41:27,219
5 days now you're looking at two

1858
01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:30,179
thousand three thousand meals right

1859
01:41:37,890 --> 01:41:34,960
right and you have so much that goes

1860
01:41:41,760 --> 01:41:37,900
into that behind the scenes logistically

1861
01:41:45,570 --> 01:41:41,770
it's a it's a huge undertaking so if we

1862
01:41:48,479 --> 01:41:45,580
kicked it up to 225 or 250 now you're

1863
01:41:49,530 --> 01:41:48,489

looking at three thousand four thousand

1864

01:41:54,450 --> 01:41:49,540

meals right

1865

01:41:56,880 --> 01:41:54,460

another 5050 campsites it's it's it's a

1866

01:42:00,360 --> 01:41:56,890

lot man it's a lot and then we have to

1867

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:00,370

blow so what I would do is I'll agree

1868

01:42:04,350 --> 01:42:02,320

next year off if you do it again I'll

1869

01:42:06,209 --> 01:42:04,360

bring the barbecues out there and we'll

1870

01:42:08,640 --> 01:42:06,219

just make tacos I mean we'll have a taco

1871

01:42:10,590 --> 01:42:08,650

meat and and that way we kind of cut

1872

01:42:12,540 --> 01:42:10,600

down the expenses we could I mean we can

1873

01:42:14,700 --> 01:42:12,550

get to 50 and there's 50 faders that

1874

01:42:16,380 --> 01:42:14,710

didn't make it this year that need to

1875

01:42:17,939 --> 01:42:16,390

come we need that we need to have it

1876

01:42:20,520 --> 01:42:17,949

we're gonna have a part two part do

1877

01:42:21,720 --> 01:42:20,530

folks that part do oh yeah yeah they're

1878

01:42:24,540 --> 01:42:21,730

there yeah

1879

01:42:27,540 --> 01:42:24,550

there was there was a thousand fader

1880

01:42:29,940 --> 01:42:27,550

knots that that you know just didn't get

1881

01:42:32,430 --> 01:42:29,950

a chance to go we thought about doing a

1882

01:42:34,590 --> 01:42:32,440

barbecue right and I'd start you know I

1883

01:42:36,180 --> 01:42:34,600

thought okay you know what yeah you know

1884

01:42:40,110 --> 01:42:36,190

and we kicked it around I thought what a

1885

01:42:44,580 --> 01:42:40,120

great idea then I thought to myself to

1886

01:42:49,860 --> 01:42:44,590

feeding 200 people no barbecue you know

1887

01:42:52,229 --> 01:42:49,870

or even 50 you know oh man but not it's

1888

01:42:54,720 --> 01:42:52,239

not a bad idea I was thinking about

1889

01:42:55,830 --> 01:42:54,730

digging out a big pin you could blend it

1890

01:42:57,570 --> 01:42:55,840

in you could put it in there you get

1891

01:42:59,640 --> 01:42:57,580

some of the volunteer I mean you know I

1892

01:43:02,070 --> 01:42:59,650

mean it's not hard to cook taco meat but

1893

01:43:03,690 --> 01:43:02,080

the point is is you can have that going

1894

01:43:05,460 --> 01:43:03,700

all day long so people just want to

1895

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:05,470

snack you know a dollar or two dollars

1896

01:43:12,270 --> 01:43:08,800

for a taco I mean you know anyway I was

1897

01:43:14,010 --> 01:43:12,280

bottom line it was great I mean I'm I

1898

01:43:16,020 --> 01:43:14,020

hope you guys do it again I really do

1899

01:43:18,240 --> 01:43:16,030

because I'll brag about it from now

1900

01:43:21,360 --> 01:43:18,250

until then if you decide to do it okay

1901

01:43:23,880 --> 01:43:21,370

right now Eric let's move on what was

1902

01:43:27,180 --> 01:43:23,890

the highlight sighting for you for the

1903

01:43:28,710 --> 01:43:27,190

week okay so there there's certain

1904

01:43:30,300 --> 01:43:28,720

definitely because I had the night

1905

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:30,310

vision you had the night vision I don't

1906

01:43:35,340 --> 01:43:32,800

know if anybody else did but I was

1907

01:43:36,930 --> 01:43:35,350

looking in the sky and I saw lights way

1908

01:43:38,880 --> 01:43:36,940

up in the atmosphere going back and

1909

01:43:41,670 --> 01:43:38,890

forth left and right up it over I mean

1910

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:41,680

obviously but what's strange to me is

1911

01:43:47,010 --> 01:43:45,040

that it got dark around 9:00 and then

1912

01:43:49,920 --> 01:43:47,020

from about 9:30 to 10:30

1913

01:43:53,160 --> 01:43:49,930

there was a slew of activity and then as

1914

01:43:55,620 --> 01:43:53,170

soon as James went to bed it kind of

1915

01:43:58,560 --> 01:43:55,630

died down and I think there's something

1916

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:58,570

- yes I really think James Gillian he

1917

01:44:03,240 --> 01:44:00,400

says he calls them and I'm not gonna

1918

01:44:06,360 --> 01:44:03,250

doubt the guy I think he does and he

1919

01:44:08,850 --> 01:44:06,370

manifested activity for an hour that I I

1920

01:44:11,670 --> 01:44:08,860

saw more in one hour than I'm seeing any

1921

01:44:13,560 --> 01:44:11,680

time in Sedona or Joshua Tree which I

1922

01:44:15,479 --> 01:44:13,570

love but I'm just saying if you want to

1923

01:44:16,830 --> 01:44:15,489

see activity you need to get these Fetty

1924

01:44:17,220 --> 01:44:16,840

because it's there there's no doubt

1925

01:44:21,360 --> 01:44:17,230

about it

1926

01:44:23,640 --> 01:44:21,370

I couldn't believe we had just amazing

1927

01:44:27,150 --> 01:44:23,650

stuff going off every single night but

1928

01:44:32,970 --> 01:44:27,160

that Tuesday night it that was off the

1929

01:44:35,459 --> 01:44:32,980

hook man I mean I lost count I lost

1930

01:44:37,410 --> 01:44:35,469

count I mean

1931

01:44:39,180 --> 01:44:37,420

like they didn't know we were there and

1932

01:44:40,410 --> 01:44:39,190

then as soon as we showed up everybody

1933

01:44:41,880 --> 01:44:40,420

starts showing up two days later they're

1934

01:44:43,290 --> 01:44:41,890

like oh wow they're having a party down

1935

01:44:45,060 --> 01:44:43,300

there we need to chill out a little bit

1936

01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:45,070

but okay I got to tell you the one

1937

01:44:48,030 --> 01:44:46,840

sighting that was the most obvious to me

1938

01:44:49,890 --> 01:44:48,040

there's two of them but this one

1939

01:44:51,360 --> 01:44:49,900

so we saw these things going back and

1940

01:44:52,650 --> 01:44:51,370

forth we all saw those I mean was

1941

01:44:55,290 --> 01:44:52,660

obvious that there was a lot of activity

1942

01:44:57,689 --> 01:44:55,300

but the ones that were out there that

1943

01:45:00,689 --> 01:44:57,699

were bright that then would go up into

1944

01:45:02,520 --> 01:45:00,699

outer space literally in less than two

1945

01:45:04,650 --> 01:45:02,530

seconds they would move quickly into

1946

01:45:07,680 --> 01:45:04,660

outer space and as they move quickly the

1947

01:45:09,450 --> 01:45:07,690

light dimmed and then it vanished I can

1948

01:45:13,560 --> 01:45:09,460

tell you right now that in my opinion

1949

01:45:15,240 --> 01:45:13,570

that was not a satellite that was not a

1950

01:45:18,000 --> 01:45:15,250

I mean the only thing it could be is an

1951

01:45:21,209 --> 01:45:18,010

outer space craft or one of our super

1952

01:45:22,830 --> 01:45:21,219

you know this craft so we you know

1953

01:45:24,600 --> 01:45:22,840

secret space program crafts I mean

1954

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:24,610

there's nothing that moves like that out

1955

01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:27,760

into space so when I saw that I was

1956

01:45:30,930 --> 01:45:29,440

completely convinced that about that

1957

01:45:35,070 --> 01:45:30,940

close that perky right there yeah you

1958

01:45:40,200 --> 01:45:35,080

and I one night we were sitting there

1959

01:45:45,410 --> 01:45:40,210

and we watched so many in about a half

1960

01:45:49,290 --> 01:45:45,420

hour span that were literally leaving

1961

01:45:53,280 --> 01:45:49,300

they were closing a good word right you

1962

01:45:56,580 --> 01:45:53,290

could watch them ascend and and fly up

1963

01:46:01,530 --> 01:45:56,590

and and and leave that was that was

1964

01:46:04,110 --> 01:46:01,540

insane yeah I mean you can't you see

1965

01:46:05,790 --> 01:46:04,120

that with your eyes you can't argue I

1966

01:46:08,910 --> 01:46:05,800

mean there's nothing to argue about it

1967

01:46:11,280 --> 01:46:08,920

anybody that wants to try to debunk UFOs

1968

01:46:12,900 --> 01:46:11,290

just is just an idiot I'm sorry I'm

1969

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:12,910

going to be rude but sister but they

1970

01:46:16,080 --> 01:46:14,560

haven't done their homework obviously or

1971

01:46:17,970 --> 01:46:16,090

they haven't gone to you study you know

1972

01:46:19,800 --> 01:46:17,980

what I mean there's just a lot of stuff

1973

01:46:21,930 --> 01:46:19,810

going on up there the other one I got to

1974

01:46:24,209 --> 01:46:21,940

tell you was the one on the mountain and

1975

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,219

I tweeted that picture out where at one

1976

01:46:28,140 --> 01:46:26,800

point there was a blue F on one part of

1977

01:46:30,330 --> 01:46:28,150

mountain then the other part of the

1978

01:46:32,400 --> 01:46:30,340

mountain had these two red bright lights

1979

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,410

coming out and then the upper right you

1980

01:46:36,780 --> 01:46:34,000

can see another light and then a blue

1981

01:46:39,600 --> 01:46:36,790

light and we got that on we actually we

1982

01:46:41,760 --> 01:46:39,610

took a picture of that and that's that

1983

01:46:44,610 --> 01:46:41,770

activity on that mountain there is no

1984

01:46:46,350 --> 01:46:44,620

way that those are hikers campers people

1985

01:46:48,770 --> 01:46:46,360

up there and with I mean I can you can

1986

01:46:50,839 --> 01:46:48,780

go I can go through all the scenarios

1987

01:46:52,609 --> 01:46:50,849

any of that that is supernatural

1988

01:46:56,569 --> 01:46:52,619

activity happening there there's no

1989

01:47:02,529 --> 01:46:56,579

doubt in my mind about their yeah the we

1990

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:02,539

spent last year we spent a week up at

1991

01:47:08,750 --> 01:47:06,239

the Eclipse right at Mount Shasta I

1992

01:47:11,509 --> 01:47:08,760

looked at Mount Shasta which is right in

1993

01:47:14,209 --> 01:47:11,519

your face man it's right there I looked

1994

01:47:18,739 --> 01:47:14,219

at Mount Shasta for four and a half five

1995

01:47:20,810 --> 01:47:18,749

days every night I didn't see one blip

1996

01:47:23,209 --> 01:47:20,820

of a light on that mountain I saw

1997

01:47:25,790 --> 01:47:23,219

nothing zero nada

1998

01:47:28,279 --> 01:47:25,800

it didn't exist and then you go up to

1999

01:47:30,799 --> 01:47:28,289

Mount Adams and you're watching this

2000

01:47:33,379 --> 01:47:30,809

thing it's like you've strung up a

2001

01:47:35,569 --> 01:47:33,389

Christmas tree with lights on it it

2002

01:47:37,580 --> 01:47:35,579

doesn't make any sense it doesn't make

2003

01:47:39,919 --> 01:47:37,590

any sense and it was the trip so they

2004

01:47:41,419 --> 01:47:39,929

would criss cross and they would be to

2005

01:47:46,339 --> 01:47:41,429

tagging along together

2006

01:47:48,290 --> 01:47:46,349

I mean what was the four of them criss

2007

01:47:52,459 --> 01:47:48,300

cross at one time right you remember -

2008

01:47:55,100 --> 01:47:52,469

yes I do I do and Billy Carson and I

2009

01:47:59,239 --> 01:47:55,110

were we're standing out there and this

2010

01:48:01,790 --> 01:47:59,249

light clearly comes down moves across

2011

01:48:04,669 --> 01:48:01,800

from the top of the mountain straight

2012

01:48:07,370 --> 01:48:04,679

down and Billy and I are standing there

2013

01:48:10,459 --> 01:48:07,380

watching it together and it goes down

2014

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:10,469

and it looks like it stops and then all

2015

01:48:15,290 --> 01:48:12,960

of a sudden this beam of light comes out

2016

01:48:19,879 --> 01:48:15,300

of the trees and points straight up and

2017

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:19,889

then it starts to scan the mountain what

2018

01:48:24,890 --> 01:48:21,119

does this Wow

2019

01:48:27,890 --> 01:48:24,900

you know what does Jose Torres Jose

2020

01:48:30,560 --> 01:48:27,900

Torres got the most amazing photograph

2021

01:48:32,359 --> 01:48:30,570

of it and you can you can see it now

2022

01:48:34,850 --> 01:48:32,369

just look at this photograph and you

2023

01:48:37,279 --> 01:48:34,860

tell me what it is but that is that's

2024

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:37,289

nothing natural that's it's not some

2025

01:48:42,379 --> 01:48:39,840

natural phenomenon one of the things

2026

01:48:45,739 --> 01:48:42,389

that I've considered about Mount Adams

2027

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:45,749

because it's a dormant volcano it's not

2028

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:49,679

active but is it possible that that's

2029

01:48:56,000 --> 01:48:54,239

lava you know poking out of of different

2030

01:48:58,459 --> 01:48:56,010

spots on the mountain and glowing you

2031

01:49:01,040 --> 01:48:58,469

know like it does in Hawaii for example

2032

01:49:02,570 --> 01:49:01,050

but it's it's a dormant volcano there's

2033

01:49:06,710 --> 01:49:02,580

nothing you don't see Steve

2034

01:49:08,180 --> 01:49:06,720

coming out of it during the day no well

2035

01:49:09,410 --> 01:49:08,190

I gotta tell you there was one night I

2036

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:09,420

don't know I don't know if you were out

2037

01:49:12,980 --> 01:49:11,760

there so the on the left you take the

2038

01:49:14,690 --> 01:49:12,990

middle of the mountain and you kind of

2039

01:49:16,370 --> 01:49:14,700

go to the left a little bit now I'm just

2040

01:49:17,900 --> 01:49:16,380

slightly above the trees there you know

2041

01:49:19,520 --> 01:49:17,910

what that area I'm talking about right

2042

01:49:21,530 --> 01:49:19,530

and there was this one light that kept

2043

01:49:23,540 --> 01:49:21,540

kind of you know getting brighter and

2044

01:49:26,330 --> 01:49:23,550

then it wouldn't go out completely but

2045

01:49:28,520 --> 01:49:26,340

it would dim down and then next to that

2046

01:49:30,050 --> 01:49:28,530

on a straight line going left to right

2047

01:49:32,930 --> 01:49:30,060

there were three or four other lights

2048

01:49:34,520 --> 01:49:32,940

that were much softer and dimmer but I

2049

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:34,530

don't know what that was that I mean it

2050

01:49:38,840 --> 01:49:35,760

kind of looked like if I was gonna

2051

01:49:40,430 --> 01:49:38,850

imagine it was like a craft but there

2052

01:49:41,660 --> 01:49:40,440

was one main light that was brighter

2053

01:49:43,250 --> 01:49:41,670

than the other three or four I don't

2054

01:49:44,420 --> 01:49:43,260

remember seeing that that was that kind

2055

01:49:47,210 --> 01:49:44,430

of blew my mind a little bit actually

2056

01:49:49,790 --> 01:49:47,220

yeah I was convinced that yeah none of

2057

01:49:52,040 --> 01:49:49,800

it makes any sense er thank you so much

2058

01:49:57,560 --> 01:49:52,050

for hanging out it was just an amazing

2059

01:50:00,800 --> 01:49:57,570

week catch up with you later bro

2060

01:50:07,130 --> 01:50:00,810

you got it Eric thank you so much Eric

2061

01:50:10,250 --> 01:50:07,140

Awakening man and his he had a a tent

2062

01:50:12,170 --> 01:50:10,260

that was like a condo it was it had a

2063

01:50:14,450 --> 01:50:12,180

front porch and everything pretty

2064

01:50:15,950 --> 01:50:14,460

incredible and his chairs that he

2065

01:50:19,940 --> 01:50:15,960

brought up for everybody the famous

2066

01:50:21,860 --> 01:50:19,950

gravity chairs there you go you know

2067

01:50:24,800 --> 01:50:21,870

what I've got so many phone calls coming

2068

01:50:27,680 --> 01:50:24,810

in I'm just gonna I'm gonna roll to the

2069

01:50:30,300 --> 01:50:27,690

next one area code 435 you're up next

2070

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:30,310

I'm fade to black who's calling

2071

01:50:36,140 --> 01:50:34,960

you're there area code four three five

2072

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:36,150

let's try it again

2073

01:50:47,310 --> 01:50:45,110

okay that's not working let's go again

2074

01:50:54,450 --> 01:50:47,320

you're live on fade to black who's

2075

01:50:56,760 --> 01:50:54,460

calling all right that's not that's not

2076

01:50:58,200 --> 01:50:56,770

working let's go to this one okay hi

2077

01:51:02,760 --> 01:50:58,210

you're live on fade to black turn me

2078

01:51:06,360 --> 01:51:02,770

down in the background how you doing hey

2079

01:51:08,910 --> 01:51:06,370

Frankie how are you doing good I got a

2080

01:51:09,480 --> 01:51:08,920

tooth finder and I got Oceana child here

2081

01:51:14,970 --> 01:51:09,490

with me

2082

01:51:17,340 --> 01:51:14,980

you got who and what and where well I

2083

01:51:21,600 --> 01:51:17,350

got tooth finder that's the oldest and I

2084

01:51:25,100 --> 01:51:21,610

got Oceana child which is Aaron oh how

2085

01:51:28,340 --> 01:51:25,110

are you guys you made it back home safe

2086

01:51:31,080 --> 01:51:28,350

yes we did say hi everybody

2087

01:51:34,860 --> 01:51:31,090

right on man it was great hanging out

2088

01:51:37,890 --> 01:51:34,870

with you guys for a week straight very

2089

01:51:39,140 --> 01:51:37,900

sad to see guys depart before we get to

2090

01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:39,150

that this is Franky four fingers

2091

01:51:48,570 --> 01:51:44,320

everybody and I want to thank you for

2092

01:51:50,400 --> 01:51:48,580

not only the the drone footage because

2093

01:51:52,290 --> 01:51:50,410

the drone footage is incredible and I

2094

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:52,300

was going through all of it again today

2095

01:51:58,770 --> 01:51:55,840

absolutely incredible and it meant so

2096

01:52:02,490 --> 01:51:58,780

much to myself and Rita and of course

2097

01:52:05,010 --> 01:52:02,500

Dana and John for you to take the time

2098

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:05,020

to shoot that high-def footage it's just

2099

01:52:11,220 --> 01:52:08,320

incredible and it just really completed

2100

01:52:14,160 --> 01:52:11,230

the week but thank you for bringing up

2101
01:52:16,520 --> 01:52:14,170
the family and and everything that you

2102
01:52:21,420 --> 01:52:16,530
did all week for us and of course the

2103
01:52:23,850 --> 01:52:21,430
pastrami sandwich oh yes I hope you

2104
01:52:25,500 --> 01:52:23,860
enjoyed that pastrami sandwich and I

2105
01:52:28,440 --> 01:52:25,510
will have some more videos coming your

2106
01:52:31,130 --> 01:52:28,450
way at a later time you know it was so

2107
01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:31,140
funny out there in the field of dreams

2108
01:52:38,910 --> 01:52:34,719
at night in the dark to have ever

2109
01:52:41,819 --> 01:52:38,920
but everybody asking me if I got the

2110
01:52:46,140 --> 01:52:41,829
pastrami sandwich I mean it was the talk

2111
01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:46,150
it was the talk of the night it was that

2112
01:52:50,129 --> 01:52:47,440
was a lot of fun man

2113
01:52:52,799 --> 01:52:50,139

and just thank you for that this ham

2114

01:52:55,469 --> 01:52:52,809

which was amazing by the way but to have

2115

01:52:58,259 --> 01:52:55,479

you in the family up there such a

2116

01:53:01,020 --> 01:52:58,269

special event and before we get any

2117

01:53:03,810 --> 01:53:01,030

further for you because you were out

2118

01:53:07,169 --> 01:53:03,820

there every single night what was the

2119

01:53:09,209 --> 01:53:07,179

best sighting for you for the week well

2120

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:09,219

there was party several the one that you

2121

01:53:14,609 --> 01:53:12,159

explained that filled up your mdgs I

2122

01:53:17,250 --> 01:53:14,619

know I saw it from the start and then

2123

01:53:20,029 --> 01:53:17,260

when it lit up it was far as the

2124

01:53:24,450 --> 01:53:20,039

brightest one I have ever seen out there

2125

01:53:26,399 --> 01:53:24,460

and and you know I just continued on and

2126
01:53:28,680 --> 01:53:26,409
flashed a few more times but it was

2127
01:53:32,129 --> 01:53:28,690
bright all the way until it disappeared

2128
01:53:35,040 --> 01:53:32,139
you couldn't see it anymore yeah when

2129
01:53:37,379 --> 01:53:35,050
you see something like that and the two

2130
01:53:41,370 --> 01:53:37,389
flashes that it did about 10 seconds

2131
01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,380
apart it lit up the entire sky now I I

2132
01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:43,599
was watching with night vision were you

2133
01:53:49,410 --> 01:53:46,320
using night vision or your naked eye

2134
01:53:51,299 --> 01:53:49,420
that was just with my naked eye and to

2135
01:53:53,580 --> 01:53:51,309
see with the naked eye was pretty darn

2136
01:53:56,040 --> 01:53:53,590
bright and I'm sure I almost shut down

2137
01:53:59,790 --> 01:53:56,050
cement MPGs out there they were looking

2138
01:54:03,149 --> 01:53:59,800

at it well and I was on I was on Clyde

2139

01:54:05,310 --> 01:54:03,159

Lewis ground zero on Friday night I was

2140

01:54:08,580 --> 01:54:05,320

I was telling Clyde about the sighting

2141

01:54:11,100 --> 01:54:08,590

and I'll say it again to everybody that

2142

01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:11,110

is listening to me on Friday night if

2143

01:54:15,839 --> 01:54:13,360

you were up in the Pacific Northwest if

2144

01:54:18,680 --> 01:54:15,849

you were in Washington State in any of

2145

01:54:23,040 --> 01:54:18,690

that general area Mount Ranier

2146

01:54:26,370 --> 01:54:23,050

Mount Adams in that area what did you

2147

01:54:28,969 --> 01:54:26,380

see at a round that was pretty early on

2148

01:54:33,629 --> 01:54:28,979

probably nine 9:30 at night did you see

2149

01:54:35,640 --> 01:54:33,639

the flash flashes in the sky and it did

2150

01:54:38,129 --> 01:54:35,650

get any pictures of it or any video I

2151
01:54:41,250 --> 01:54:38,139
would like to hear from you anybody in

2152
01:54:44,279 --> 01:54:41,260
the Pacific Northwest because clearly

2153
01:54:47,370 --> 01:54:44,289
the way it was traveling in the sky from

2154
01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:47,380
the south to the north there

2155
01:54:52,260 --> 01:54:50,080
have been thousands of people that saw

2156
01:54:54,930 --> 01:54:52,270
that could you imagine driving down the

2157
01:54:58,950 --> 01:54:54,940
road on a freeway or a road and just

2158
01:55:03,689 --> 01:54:58,960
have that flash happen in the sky yeah I

2159
01:55:06,660 --> 01:55:03,699
parked my car I mean that was nuclear it

2160
01:55:11,820 --> 01:55:06,670
was it was a real flash that was a real

2161
01:55:14,220 --> 01:55:11,830
that was that imagination stuff no it

2162
01:55:15,840 --> 01:55:14,230
wasn't it was totally visible even you

2163
01:55:18,120 --> 01:55:15,850

know with the naked eye it was darn

2164

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:18,130

bright it has some color to it which was

2165

01:55:21,780 --> 01:55:19,360

a little different

2166

01:55:24,450 --> 01:55:21,790

yeah granted there was some smoke in its

2167

01:55:26,520 --> 01:55:24,460

sky from all the forest fires but still

2168

01:55:29,580 --> 01:55:26,530

added a little bit different color than

2169

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:29,590

normal than he normally see yeah I know

2170

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:32,080

I know that was a that was very special

2171

01:55:37,020 --> 01:55:36,159

for me too as well and before I let you

2172

01:55:39,649 --> 01:55:37,030

go

2173

01:55:42,180 --> 01:55:39,659

would you think of those big footprints

2174

01:55:45,149 --> 01:55:42,190

well I was just gonna mention that yeah

2175

01:55:46,919 --> 01:55:45,159

we had those uh the second set there

2176

01:55:51,090 --> 01:55:46,929

were only about fifty feet from our

2177

01:55:53,340 --> 01:55:51,100

motor home the land barge and of course

2178

01:55:55,169 --> 01:55:53,350

I was in a tent and I did I was hoping

2179

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,179

he would have come and visited me at the

2180

01:56:00,090 --> 01:55:57,040

time but you know I think my snoring

2181

01:56:01,910 --> 01:56:00,100

might have scared him away but it was

2182

01:56:05,270 --> 01:56:01,920

yeah I took some pictures of it and

2183

01:56:07,919 --> 01:56:05,280

they're definitely prints there yeah

2184

01:56:10,080 --> 01:56:07,929

they you're right I forgot to mention

2185

01:56:12,570 --> 01:56:10,090

that they totally curved straight

2186

01:56:17,040 --> 01:56:12,580

towards your motor home how does that

2187

01:56:20,459 --> 01:56:17,050

make you feel it was right there there's

2188

01:56:23,850 --> 01:56:20,469

like darn I missed the party hmm thank

2189

01:56:26,040 --> 01:56:23,860

you so much John and just an amazing

2190

01:56:28,260 --> 01:56:26,050

amazing week with you and the family up

2191

01:56:29,250 --> 01:56:28,270

there and it was so special we're gonna

2192

01:56:31,770 --> 01:56:29,260

do it again

2193

01:56:34,020 --> 01:56:31,780

but and you'll be there but you guys

2194

01:56:35,490 --> 01:56:34,030

were such a big part of everything that

2195

01:56:37,860 --> 01:56:35,500

went down up there at ease study for

2196

01:56:41,250 --> 01:56:37,870

soul tech so I just want to say thank

2197

01:56:43,649 --> 01:56:41,260

you from the entire team here and the

2198

01:56:46,830 --> 01:56:43,659

production to you and your family thank

2199

01:56:48,600 --> 01:56:46,840

you so much well I appreciate it and I

2200

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:48,610

appreciate you and Rita and everybody

2201
01:56:53,340 --> 01:56:50,800
else for putting that on and hopefully

2202
01:56:58,350 --> 01:56:53,350
we'll do it again and we'll make it

2203
01:56:59,850 --> 01:56:58,360
better next year and bye good night

2204
01:57:00,750 --> 01:56:59,860
everybody good night Chris good night

2205
01:57:02,970 --> 01:57:00,760
air and good night sue

2206
01:57:07,590 --> 01:57:02,980
you guys have a great night and I look

2207
01:57:09,690 --> 01:57:07,600
forward to the next pastrami sandwich

2208
01:57:14,430 --> 01:57:09,700
let's go back to the phones hi you're

2209
01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:14,440
live on fade to black who's calling okay

2210
01:57:24,360 --> 01:57:17,760
I don't know what's going on there and

2211
01:57:27,780 --> 01:57:24,370
with that I want to I'm gonna talk more

2212
01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:27,790
about this after the break and I'll talk

2213
01:57:33,930 --> 01:57:30,400

about the classes and and everybody that

2214

01:57:35,820 --> 01:57:33,940

we had up there we know of course Jason

2215

01:57:39,240 --> 01:57:35,830

quit and Michaela Sheldon and Matthew

2216

01:57:43,200 --> 01:57:39,250

Ryan and Theresa and Aras I can go on

2217

01:57:46,080 --> 01:57:43,210

and on and on with everybody but we also

2218

01:57:48,660 --> 01:57:46,090

had a pretty remarkable daylight

2219

01:57:51,150 --> 01:57:48,670

sighting up there that happened on

2220

01:58:02,100 --> 01:57:51,160

Friday hi alive on fade to black who's

2221

01:58:05,729 --> 01:58:02,110

calling you're live hmm I don't know

2222

01:58:09,330 --> 01:58:05,739

what's going on with that the daylight

2223

01:58:13,050 --> 01:58:09,340

sighting happened on Friday happened

2224

01:58:16,770 --> 01:58:13,060

around 4:00 p.m. now there's a lot to

2225

01:58:20,670 --> 01:58:16,780

describe here it's a lot to describe but

2226

01:58:26,430 --> 01:58:20,680

it was about 4:00 p.m. and I was sitting

2227

01:58:29,820 --> 01:58:26,440

on the field of dreams and I would I had

2228

01:58:32,040 --> 01:58:29,830

a moment where I could kind of get away

2229

01:58:35,880 --> 01:58:32,050

by myself and the classes are going on

2230

01:58:40,100 --> 01:58:35,890

behind me and everybody is teaching so I

2231

01:58:42,900 --> 01:58:40,110

sat down with my Celestra celestron

2232

01:58:47,160 --> 01:58:42,910

stargazing binoculars and they were on a

2233

01:58:51,840 --> 01:58:47,170

tripod and I'm got it nice and focused

2234

01:58:53,490 --> 01:58:51,850

on the door right the Mount Adams door

2235

01:58:56,580 --> 01:58:53,500

that they call it Jimmy's door so I'm

2236

01:58:58,290 --> 01:58:56,590

looking at Jimmy's door and I have

2237

01:59:01,440 --> 01:58:58,300

everything perfectly still and then

2238

01:59:04,590 --> 01:59:01,450

focus and I'm looking at the very very

2239

01:59:08,660 --> 01:59:04,600

tippy top of Mount Adams and I've got

2240

01:59:10,740 --> 01:59:08,670

everything in focus from left to right

2241

01:59:13,110 --> 01:59:10,750

and I'm in the zone

2242

01:59:14,949 --> 01:59:13,120

I'm very comfortable and I could see

2243

01:59:17,689 --> 01:59:14,959

birds and eagles

2244

01:59:20,089 --> 01:59:17,699

and when here when you're doing stuff

2245

01:59:23,449 --> 01:59:20,099

like this you're you're getting

2246

01:59:26,359 --> 01:59:23,459

everything in focus and you're able to

2247

01:59:29,959 --> 01:59:26,369

just look around right well while I am

2248

01:59:32,569 --> 01:59:29,969

doing this and I was probably about 15

2249

01:59:34,729 --> 01:59:32,579

minutes you really get into that Zen

2250

01:59:38,810 --> 01:59:34,739

moment and I'm setting out and I'm just

2251
01:59:41,810 --> 01:59:38,820
looking at the mountain and suddenly now

2252
01:59:44,919 --> 01:59:41,820
there was probably 10 people 8 people

2253
01:59:47,660 --> 01:59:44,929
that were sitting with me in a row

2254
01:59:50,600 --> 01:59:47,670
talking and doing the things sitting

2255
01:59:54,680 --> 01:59:50,610
directly to my right is Steve Murillo

2256
01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,690
our good friend and next is Steve going

2257
01:59:58,430 --> 01:59:56,159
off to the right was probably four or

2258
02:00:00,620 --> 01:59:58,440
five other people and sitting to my left

2259
02:00:02,419 --> 02:00:00,630
were two or three so we're looking at

2260
02:00:07,729 --> 02:00:02,429
you know it's probably eight eight of us

2261
02:00:11,209 --> 02:00:07,739
sitting there when suddenly be hot from

2262
02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:11,219
behind the mountain on the right side at

2263
02:00:18,109 --> 02:00:13,920

the very top this is a twelve thousand

2264

02:00:20,180 --> 02:00:18,119

feet this craft appeared and it appeared

2265

02:00:25,569 --> 02:00:20,190

from behind the mountain now before I

2266

02:00:29,089 --> 02:00:25,579

continue to the left of the mountain

2267

02:00:31,129 --> 02:00:29,099

nothing entered okay there was nothing

2268

02:00:33,770 --> 02:00:31,139

that flew behind the mountain so I

2269

02:00:36,830 --> 02:00:33,780

didn't see that I would have seen it

2270

02:00:39,919 --> 02:00:36,840

there was nothing there it only appeared

2271

02:00:42,319 --> 02:00:39,929

on the right side and it was moving from

2272

02:00:46,640 --> 02:00:42,329

left to right it was moving from west to

2273

02:00:48,500 --> 02:00:46,650

east and it just suddenly popped up when

2274

02:00:51,819 --> 02:00:48,510

I come back after the break I'll tell

2275

02:00:57,140 --> 02:00:51,829

you more about it but at that moment I

2276

02:01:00,140 --> 02:00:57,150

panicked I jumped up and I screamed at

2277

02:01:02,120 --> 02:01:00,150

everybody there shoot video take

2278

02:01:05,419 --> 02:01:02,130

pictures shoot video take pictures shoot

2279

02:01:08,140 --> 02:01:05,429

shoot shoot and I'm freaking out and the

2280

02:01:12,469 --> 02:01:08,150

lesson that I learned at that moment is

2281

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:12,479

that if something goes down and I hope I

2282

02:01:18,529 --> 02:01:15,599

handle it differently in the future but

2283

02:01:21,770 --> 02:01:18,539

when something like that goes down you

2284

02:01:25,100 --> 02:01:21,780

do not panic you reach for your cell

2285

02:01:26,379 --> 02:01:25,110

phone you reach for your camera and you

2286

02:01:30,659 --> 02:01:26,389

take a picture

2287

02:01:32,560 --> 02:01:30,669

you shoot video that's what you do I

2288

02:01:37,239 --> 02:01:32,570

lost my mind

2289

02:01:39,159 --> 02:01:37,249

it was huge and it just appeared and I

2290

02:01:42,219 --> 02:01:39,169

was in the Zen moment and it pulled me

2291

02:01:43,839 --> 02:01:42,229

out of that my adrenaline took over and

2292

02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:43,849

I jumped up and down and started yelling

2293

02:01:50,649 --> 02:01:47,840

and screaming everybody around me did

2294

02:01:51,850 --> 02:01:50,659

start shooting video and pictures but in

2295

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,860

the wrong direction

2296

02:01:59,560 --> 02:01:54,159

they didn't know what I was looking at

2297

02:02:01,000 --> 02:01:59,570

so I run back around the table back to

2298

02:02:04,029 --> 02:02:01,010

my binoculars

2299

02:02:06,040 --> 02:02:04,039

and as I come up to the table I hadn't

2300

02:02:08,040 --> 02:02:06,050

told anybody what I had seen I didn't

2301

02:02:16,689 --> 02:02:08,050

describe it to anybody

2302

02:02:20,409 --> 02:02:16,699

Steve Murillo says Amen I see it it's

2303

02:02:24,909 --> 02:02:20,419

black and spinning and there's a shiny

2304

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:24,919

thing on it and I can see it and that's

2305

02:02:31,739 --> 02:02:28,159

exactly what I had seen I get back into

2306

02:02:35,649 --> 02:02:31,749

the binoculars and I start to follow it

2307

02:02:38,139 --> 02:02:35,659

now what happened next I will continue

2308

02:02:39,370 --> 02:02:38,149

with that right after this short break

2309

02:02:41,439 --> 02:02:39,380

this is fade to black

2310

02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:41,449

I'm arrows see me church on the

2311

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:44,719

game-changer network in kgr a the planet

2312

02:02:48,219 --> 02:02:47,360

tonight after two weeks it's our first

2313

02:02:52,679 --> 02:02:48,229

night back

2314

02:02:55,629 --> 02:02:52,689

show number 900 and it's our sole tech

2315

02:02:59,120 --> 02:02:55,639

recap especially that all the pictures

2316

02:03:02,020 --> 02:02:59,130

are posted in Twitter hashtag f2b

2317

02:03:09,380 --> 02:03:02,030

[Music]

2318

02:03:12,200 --> 02:03:09,390

Jimmy Church radio car this is kg are a

2319

02:03:16,910 --> 02:03:12,210

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2320

02:03:19,400 --> 02:03:16,920

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse

2321

02:03:21,590 --> 02:03:19,410

let's get this man to the ER stat right

2322

02:03:24,260 --> 02:03:21,600

away doctor we see this every day heart

2323

02:03:26,660 --> 02:03:24,270

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2324

02:03:28,940 --> 02:03:26,670

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2325

02:03:30,680 --> 02:03:28,950

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2326

02:03:31,670 --> 02:03:30,690

and help avoid painful and expensive

2327

02:03:33,770 --> 02:03:31,680

surgery

2328

02:03:35,690 --> 02:03:33,780

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2329

02:03:37,970 --> 02:03:35,700

oral chelation product that you take

2330

02:03:40,610 --> 02:03:37,980

with juice you start to feel the results

2331

02:03:42,200 --> 02:03:40,620

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2332

02:03:44,510 --> 02:03:42,210

over the body and that means more energy

2333

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:44,520

and strength to take on the day with

2334

02:03:49,070 --> 02:03:47,040

less aches and pains 60 years of

2335

02:03:50,180 --> 02:03:49,080

research has gone into chelation and

2336

02:03:52,520 --> 02:03:50,190

angiogram

2337

02:03:54,770 --> 02:03:52,530

is the result a safe and easy way to

2338

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,780

unblock your veins and arteries from

2339

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:56,880

buildup that slow circulation shaping

2340

02:04:00,920 --> 02:03:58,560

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2341

02:04:02,960 --> 02:04:00,930

room right away log on now for a special

2342

02:04:07,400 --> 02:04:02,970

radio offer from angio primm that's

2343

02:04:11,390 --> 02:04:07,410

angio prim calm / radio ang io PRI M

2344

02:04:14,210 --> 02:04:11,400

angio prim calm / radio our call 877 8 a

2345

02:04:18,920 --> 02:04:14,220

270 221 that's eight seven seven eight a

2346

02:04:21,400 --> 02:04:18,930

two seventy two 21 so you love talk

2347

02:04:24,640 --> 02:04:21,410

radio then you'll love talk stream

2348

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,650

live.com talk stream live is always on

2349

02:04:29,660 --> 02:04:27,360

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2350

02:04:31,640 --> 02:04:29,670

find your favorite talkers and discover

2351

02:04:34,460 --> 02:04:31,650

some new ones it's free readily

2352

02:04:36,320 --> 02:04:34,470

available online or on the smartphone or

2353

02:04:38,690 --> 02:04:36,330

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2354

02:04:41,810 --> 02:04:38,700

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2355

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:41,820

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2356

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:43,920

be sure to download the free apps from

2357

02:04:50,240 --> 02:04:48,000

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2358

02:04:51,790 --> 02:04:50,250

contact for current news and trending

2359

02:04:55,419 --> 02:04:51,800

topics

2360

02:04:57,370 --> 02:04:55,429

are a radio.com what can I say about the

2361

02:04:59,950 --> 02:04:57,380

most popular tea on the Internet and

2362

02:05:03,549 --> 02:04:59,960

what a customers say about life change T

2363

02:05:05,740 --> 02:05:03,559

at get the tea calm a lot but by federal

2364

02:05:08,080 --> 02:05:05,750

law we get the t-dot-com

2365

02:05:10,359 --> 02:05:08,090

cannot make claims to how this product

2366

02:05:12,339 --> 02:05:10,369

can enhance your health we cannot even

2367

02:05:15,129 --> 02:05:12,349

post our testimonies without being in

2368

02:05:17,410 --> 02:05:15,139

compliance so how do we get past the

2369

02:05:20,740 --> 02:05:17,420

hump try our products that get the tea

2370

02:05:23,649 --> 02:05:20,750

calm and see for yourself you can send

2371

02:05:24,720 --> 02:05:23,659

us a testimony but we just can't post it

2372

02:05:28,660 --> 02:05:24,730

bummer

2373

02:05:30,339 --> 02:05:28,670

our products are GMO free and organic we

2374

02:05:32,709 --> 02:05:30,349

pride ourself in being the best we can

2375

02:05:35,470 --> 02:05:32,719

be and we urge you to take charge of

2376

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,480

your health we're loving you're strong

2377

02:05:39,700 --> 02:05:37,520

and many of our customers have shared

2378

02:05:42,609 --> 02:05:39,710

their successes with friends and family

2379

02:05:47,859 --> 02:05:42,619

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2380

02:05:53,950 --> 02:05:47,869

calm that's get the t.com get the t.com

2381

02:05:55,959 --> 02:05:53,960

get t.com did you know that when you're

2382

02:05:58,419 --> 02:05:55,969

on the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2383

02:06:00,549 --> 02:05:58,429

available you can still listen to every

2384

02:06:03,100 --> 02:06:00,559

minute of fade to black by just calling

2385

02:06:06,160 --> 02:06:03,110

six oh five five six two four four eight

2386

02:06:08,649 --> 02:06:06,170

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2387

02:06:11,260 --> 02:06:08,659

it saves your data plan and no extra

2388

02:06:14,049 --> 02:06:11,270

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2389

02:06:16,359 --> 02:06:14,059

call six oh five five six two four four

2390

02:06:19,240 --> 02:06:16,369

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2391

02:06:29,840 --> 02:06:19,250

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2392

02:06:36,240 --> 02:06:32,160

you wanna know a secret

2393

02:06:39,180 --> 02:06:36,250

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2394

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:39,190

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2395

02:06:48,950 --> 02:06:42,719

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2396

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:50,820

this is fade to black

2397

02:06:56,640 --> 02:06:52,960

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2398

02:07:05,730 --> 02:06:56,650

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2399

02:07:05,740 --> 02:07:12,829

[Music]

2400

02:07:20,789 --> 02:07:19,589

all right welcome back our 900 show

2401
02:07:23,489 --> 02:07:20,799
tonight

2402
02:07:25,649 --> 02:07:23,499
fade to black on the GameChanger network

2403
02:07:27,719 --> 02:07:25,659
in kg ra the planet I'm your Jimmy

2404
02:07:30,089 --> 02:07:27,729
Church and tonight is a very special

2405
02:07:31,889 --> 02:07:30,099
night we're doing a recap of a soul tuck

2406
02:07:35,569 --> 02:07:31,899
we've just been a week up and he said he

2407
02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:35,579
ranch for our conference along with

2408
02:07:44,189 --> 02:07:40,719
modern masters Dana lund and John lund

2409
02:07:46,459 --> 02:07:44,199
and Dana Harvey and the entire team it

2410
02:07:50,669 --> 02:07:46,469
was just an absolutely extraordinary

2411
02:07:53,969 --> 02:07:50,679
week up there and before I continue with

2412
02:08:01,049 --> 02:07:53,979
the phone calls I want to want to say

2413
02:08:02,639 --> 02:08:01,059

this so Friday night we did a really

2414

02:08:06,719 --> 02:08:02,649

cool thing out in the field of dreams

2415

02:08:08,609 --> 02:08:06,729

and we did a little meditation and a

2416

02:08:10,859 --> 02:08:08,619

clearing and we had some music out there

2417

02:08:15,209 --> 02:08:10,869

and we did that but it was the singing

2418

02:08:17,639 --> 02:08:15,219

bowls so everybody got together as

2419

02:08:23,789 --> 02:08:17,649

plenty of pictures are posted of this as

2420

02:08:27,599 --> 02:08:23,799

it went down but I have to go back to

2421

02:08:29,729 --> 02:08:27,609

what happened last year when I was in

2422

02:08:33,659 --> 02:08:29,739

the Medicine Wheel and we did the

2423

02:08:38,579 --> 02:08:33,669

Medicine Wheel ceremony and Teresa and

2424

02:08:40,169 --> 02:08:38,589

Aras and Lori and I'm trying to think of

2425

02:08:42,449 --> 02:08:40,179

the third anyway sat down with the

2426

02:08:44,849 --> 02:08:42,459

singing bowls and that's where I did my

2427

02:08:49,109 --> 02:08:44,859

thing last year the the thing that I

2428

02:08:53,339 --> 02:08:49,119

won't talk about it was personal anyway

2429

02:08:58,169 --> 02:08:53,349

I'll never forget the sound and the

2430

02:09:00,719 --> 02:08:58,179

power of those singing bowls so Friday

2431

02:09:04,649 --> 02:09:00,729

night this happens right Friday night

2432

02:09:08,369 --> 02:09:04,659

and I'm walking around listening to them

2433

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:08,379

and I went to the back of the crowd and

2434

02:09:14,759 --> 02:09:11,199

it was it was magical it was really

2435

02:09:19,759 --> 02:09:14,769

really really cool and I'm standing

2436

02:09:23,100 --> 02:09:19,769

there and this is my thought do not

2437

02:09:28,950 --> 02:09:23,110

close your eyes

2438

02:09:31,169 --> 02:09:28,960

don't do it I and it wasn't that I was

2439

02:09:33,060 --> 02:09:31,179

scared or anything like that's not the

2440

02:09:37,169 --> 02:09:33,070

point

2441

02:09:40,290 --> 02:09:37,179

I'm hosting this event I need to I need

2442

02:09:45,089 --> 02:09:40,300

to have my faculties about me right and

2443

02:09:47,100 --> 02:09:45,099

I didn't want to lose lose that and but

2444

02:09:51,060 --> 02:09:47,110

I'm walking around and I stop for a

2445

02:09:56,030 --> 02:09:51,070

second and no for for a few minutes and

2446

02:09:59,310 --> 02:09:56,040

I just watched and listened and my

2447

02:10:02,939 --> 02:09:59,320

memory went straight back to the magic

2448

02:10:04,530 --> 02:10:02,949

of the Medicine Wheel and I knew and I

2449

02:10:07,439 --> 02:10:04,540

knew and just like everybody else there

2450

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:07,449

but I knew that if I would have closed

2451
02:10:17,600 --> 02:10:12,239
my eyes and just given it a few seconds

2452
02:10:20,479 --> 02:10:17,610
I'd have been gone it's that special

2453
02:10:25,500 --> 02:10:20,489
it's that special now I don't know

2454
02:10:28,979 --> 02:10:25,510
everyone I don't know if I could be at

2455
02:10:32,640 --> 02:10:28,989
another location and have the singing

2456
02:10:34,740 --> 02:10:32,650
bowls kick off and that it would you

2457
02:10:37,649 --> 02:10:34,750
know that magic would would would go

2458
02:10:41,189 --> 02:10:37,659
down I don't know there's something

2459
02:10:45,060 --> 02:10:41,199
about ESET II and that experience that

2460
02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:45,070
that I know it's a guarantee and there's

2461
02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:47,440
something about it and that was such a

2462
02:10:55,729 --> 02:10:51,040
special special moment and we had latina

2463
02:10:59,069 --> 02:10:55,739

that night and and Michela Matthew

2464

02:11:01,260 --> 02:10:59,079

Matthew played and it was just it was

2465

02:11:04,620 --> 02:11:01,270

just incredible that was so much fun and

2466

02:11:09,000 --> 02:11:04,630

then that kicked off that was after the

2467

02:11:11,250 --> 02:11:09,010

sighting right that happened earlier in

2468

02:11:17,129 --> 02:11:11,260

the night and I earlier in the afternoon

2469

02:11:19,500 --> 02:11:17,139

and I couldn't it was that sighting was

2470

02:11:23,220 --> 02:11:19,510

so special and was so awesome and so

2471

02:11:26,430 --> 02:11:23,230

amazing I have now said this a few times

2472

02:11:28,140 --> 02:11:26,440

I have I've seen so many extraordinary

2473

02:11:31,799 --> 02:11:28,150

things I've talked about it on the show

2474

02:11:36,270 --> 02:11:31,809

many many times but that daytime

2475

02:11:37,440 --> 02:11:36,280

sighting was the Holy Grail so let me

2476

02:11:41,070 --> 02:11:37,450

explain to you

2477

02:11:43,410 --> 02:11:41,080

why at the top of the mountain at the

2478

02:11:46,680 --> 02:11:43,420

peak of the mountain when you're looking

2479

02:11:51,660 --> 02:11:46,690

at something 14 miles away at 12,000

2480

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:51,670

feet to have something that huge appear

2481

02:11:56,610 --> 02:11:54,880

from behind the mountain I know with my

2482

02:11:58,500 --> 02:11:56,620

binoculars and looking at the size of

2483

02:12:01,620 --> 02:11:58,510

them on the mountain is 12,000 feet and

2484

02:12:04,050 --> 02:12:01,630

to have something that big show up from

2485

02:12:07,860 --> 02:12:04,060

behind the mountain I can only guess at

2486

02:12:12,270 --> 02:12:07,870

its size but it had to have been between

2487

02:12:17,040 --> 02:12:12,280

100 and 200 feet tall it was black it

2488

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:17,050

was a tall slightly egg-shaped and at

2489

02:12:22,220 --> 02:12:18,880

the bottom and top were a little bit

2490

02:12:25,500 --> 02:12:22,230

rounded but it was tall and it was

2491

02:12:27,240 --> 02:12:25,510

stayed perfectly still in that it didn't

2492

02:12:29,730 --> 02:12:27,250

it wasn't how to focus or anything it

2493

02:12:32,630 --> 02:12:29,740

was just like perfect and it's spinning

2494

02:12:37,470 --> 02:12:32,640

and in the middle of it was a big round

2495

02:12:40,980 --> 02:12:37,480

silver circle like a logo on a beer can

2496

02:12:43,940 --> 02:12:40,990

is the best way that I kind of can

2497

02:12:48,420 --> 02:12:43,950

describe it to you and it was spinning

2498

02:12:49,830 --> 02:12:48,430

and it was moving from left to right so

2499

02:12:52,560 --> 02:12:49,840

when I jump back down into the

2500

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:52,570

binoculars after Steve verified what he

2501
02:12:57,300 --> 02:12:54,880
was seeing with his naked eye I'm

2502
02:12:59,310 --> 02:12:57,310
looking at it in the binoculars and I

2503
02:13:03,000 --> 02:12:59,320
and I've picked it back up and it's

2504
02:13:04,680 --> 02:13:03,010
moving I then left the binoculars and

2505
02:13:06,120 --> 02:13:04,690
was looking at it with my naked eye and

2506
02:13:08,490 --> 02:13:06,130
it was crystal clear and it's just

2507
02:13:12,660 --> 02:13:08,500
hanging out there and it's spinning I

2508
02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:12,670
went back to the binoculars and tracked

2509
02:13:19,380 --> 02:13:15,040
it you know where it should have been

2510
02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:19,390
and it was gone and so I came back off

2511
02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:21,760
of the binoculars and looked again and

2512
02:13:29,340 --> 02:13:25,920
it was gone the entire sighting lasted

2513
02:13:32,300 --> 02:13:29,350

somewhere around 15 seconds and I think

2514

02:13:36,570 --> 02:13:32,310

I might be a little generous with that

2515

02:13:37,590 --> 02:13:36,580

about 15 seconds and Steve said it just

2516

02:13:39,960 --> 02:13:37,600

faded away

2517

02:13:42,750 --> 02:13:39,970

I don't know how something that large

2518

02:13:45,720 --> 02:13:42,760

could just disappear and I thought at

2519

02:13:46,710 --> 02:13:45,730

that altitude from where we were looking

2520

02:13:49,560 --> 02:13:46,720

at it we were gonna

2521

02:13:52,230 --> 02:13:49,570

watch this for a few minutes it was in a

2522

02:13:55,740 --> 02:13:52,240

perfect straight line way above the tree

2523

02:13:57,360 --> 02:13:55,750

line you know it's at 12,000 feet and I

2524

02:14:00,260 --> 02:13:57,370

thought we were gonna see it forever

2525

02:14:03,630 --> 02:14:00,270

and it just faded away and was gone I

2526

02:14:07,770 --> 02:14:03,640

can't explain it the first thing that

2527

02:14:09,650 --> 02:14:07,780

popped in my mind as I saw it as I

2528

02:14:12,720 --> 02:14:09,660

thought hot-air balloon

2529

02:14:15,210 --> 02:14:12,730

you know that was it that was the first

2530

02:14:17,610 --> 02:14:15,220

thing the first instant and as I looked

2531

02:14:20,490 --> 02:14:17,620

at it it was too big for that but second

2532

02:14:25,490 --> 02:14:20,500

it was it was tall it didn't have a

2533

02:14:28,890 --> 02:14:25,500

balloon shape it was it was tall I

2534

02:14:31,500 --> 02:14:28,900

that's all I got I can't explain it

2535

02:14:34,520 --> 02:14:31,510

anymore that was the most extraordinary

2536

02:14:39,330 --> 02:14:34,530

thing so I'm asking everybody out there

2537

02:14:42,180 --> 02:14:39,340

please look at your cameras look at all

2538

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:42,190

of the images that you shot on Friday at

2539

02:14:45,540 --> 02:14:45,040

around 4 o'clock you know right in that

2540

02:14:49,140 --> 02:14:45,550

area

2541

02:14:52,650 --> 02:14:49,150

of Mount Adams and hopefully somebody

2542

02:14:55,890 --> 02:14:52,660

captured something right at the top of

2543

02:15:00,240 --> 02:14:55,900

the mountain at at its peak immediately

2544

02:15:06,030 --> 02:15:00,250

to the right and it was again it was

2545

02:15:09,450 --> 02:15:06,040

black tall with a perfect round silver

2546

02:15:12,410 --> 02:15:09,460

circle in the middle of it that's all I

2547

02:15:16,140 --> 02:15:12,420

got that's all I got that is now

2548

02:15:20,190 --> 02:15:16,150

officially elevated above the green

2549

02:15:22,110 --> 02:15:20,200

chrome balls that's it that's this tops

2550

02:15:25,380 --> 02:15:22,120

the Zhou rosey

2551

02:15:28,110 --> 02:15:25,390

this tops everything that I have ever

2552

02:15:30,750 --> 02:15:28,120

seen it was absolutely incredible to see

2553

02:15:31,470 --> 02:15:30,760

it in the middle of the day and thank

2554

02:15:34,890 --> 02:15:31,480

goodness

2555

02:15:37,170 --> 02:15:34,900

Steve Murillo my good friend was sitting

2556

02:15:37,710 --> 02:15:37,180

to the right of me and witnessed it with

2557

02:15:39,630 --> 02:15:37,720

me

2558

02:15:41,400 --> 02:15:39,640

it was it was absolutely incredible with

2559

02:15:42,690 --> 02:15:41,410

that let's go back to the phones hi

2560

02:15:49,700 --> 02:15:42,700

you're live on fade to black who's

2561

02:15:53,709 --> 02:15:49,710

calling me yes it is well this is still

2562

02:16:01,370 --> 02:15:59,120

how are you man I told pretty good I'm

2563

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:01,380

gonna say I did listen and closed my

2564

02:16:08,450 --> 02:16:07,679

eyes on the balls and that was quite

2565

02:16:11,560 --> 02:16:08,460

nice

2566

02:16:15,680 --> 02:16:11,570

now before I love cruising like that

2567

02:16:21,110 --> 02:16:15,690

that was that was a cruise before I say

2568

02:16:23,390 --> 02:16:21,120

anything further bill was at not only a

2569

02:16:24,800 --> 02:16:23,400

tease Eddie but I've never met Phil

2570

02:16:29,600 --> 02:16:24,810

before to know what he looked like or

2571

02:16:32,480 --> 02:16:29,610

anything and I'm standing in the back of

2572

02:16:36,740 --> 02:16:32,490

the facility like right around

2573

02:16:41,929 --> 02:16:36,750

dinnertime and and and Phil is standing

2574

02:16:45,740 --> 02:16:41,939

there with his staff and his glorious

2575

02:16:48,140 --> 02:16:45,750

eyepatch that is a mad as an amazing eye

2576

02:16:50,600 --> 02:16:48,150

patch that you sport Phil it's black

2577

02:16:52,400 --> 02:16:50,610

leather studded really cool right

2578

02:16:57,200 --> 02:16:52,410

so he's standing next to me looking

2579

02:16:59,959 --> 02:16:57,210

pretty regal tall guy and and I said how

2580

02:17:03,290 --> 02:16:59,969

you doing I didn't know was Phil and he

2581

02:17:06,980 --> 02:17:03,300

goes hey man it's me Phil Christopher's

2582

02:17:07,640 --> 02:17:06,990

from the Pacific Northwest I couldn't

2583

02:17:13,100 --> 02:17:07,650

believe it

2584

02:17:15,020 --> 02:17:13,110

Phil meeting you in person was one of

2585

02:17:18,110 --> 02:17:15,030

the great experiences of my life my

2586

02:17:21,530 --> 02:17:18,120

friend and it was it was so cool and

2587

02:17:24,140 --> 02:17:21,540

when I turned around and introduced you

2588

02:17:27,530 --> 02:17:24,150

to everybody out loud everybody it's

2589

02:17:30,640 --> 02:17:27,540

Phil from the Pacific Northwest to hear

2590

02:17:33,740 --> 02:17:30,650

everybody applauded and yell and scream

2591

02:17:36,440 --> 02:17:33,750

that made me feel pretty good and I hope

2592

02:17:42,969 --> 02:17:36,450

that I hope that you enjoyed the moment

2593

02:17:46,400 --> 02:17:42,979

of so many friends saying hello well a

2594

02:17:49,339 --> 02:17:46,410

quiz really but ya know it was kind of

2595

02:17:51,799 --> 02:17:49,349

nice and if one thing about it I mean

2596

02:17:54,020 --> 02:17:51,809

that made it kind of tough for me so

2597

02:17:58,299 --> 02:17:54,030

Jimmy because everybody was saying hey

2598

02:18:02,030 --> 02:17:58,309

though and I don't know their name

2599

02:18:03,379 --> 02:18:02,040

you know I'm gonna have to say Jimmy I

2600

02:18:04,879 --> 02:18:03,389

just want to get this out I mean I

2601
02:18:07,430 --> 02:18:04,889
really appreciate that you and reading

2602
02:18:11,930 --> 02:18:07,440
and the whole crew there that put that

2603
02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:11,940
on because that was often the people

2604
02:18:20,049 --> 02:18:15,840
were amazing I've not had conversations

2605
02:18:23,299 --> 02:18:20,059
like that ever with other adults

2606
02:18:25,640 --> 02:18:23,309
hey I mean my friends you know we like

2607
02:18:32,360 --> 02:18:25,650
glaze over pretty quick when I start

2608
02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:32,370
talking about this stuff so it was from

2609
02:18:37,580 --> 02:18:35,280
my heart man I love y'all man it was it

2610
02:18:41,540 --> 02:18:37,590
was just so special I have you up there

2611
02:18:44,150 --> 02:18:41,550
with us and and I look it may have

2612
02:18:46,160 --> 02:18:44,160
escaped me Phil maybe you were

2613
02:18:48,620 --> 02:18:46,170

mentioning that you were going or you

2614

02:18:50,360 --> 02:18:48,630

mentioned it and I just missed it but I

2615

02:18:53,480 --> 02:18:50,370

didn't know that you were gonna be there

2616

02:18:55,370 --> 02:18:53,490

and and I had no idea you know what you

2617

02:18:59,120 --> 02:18:55,380

look like or anything and but it was the

2618

02:19:01,940 --> 02:18:59,130

way that we met that was just so cool

2619

02:19:04,490 --> 02:19:01,950

man and it was it was just a really cool

2620

02:19:07,540 --> 02:19:04,500

moment so okay

2621

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:07,550

what was for you what was the highlight

2622

02:19:15,430 --> 02:19:11,519

well yeah no I can't do them Jimmy I can

2623

02:19:21,250 --> 02:19:15,440

say Jason quit Theresa yeah no nose and

2624

02:19:24,259 --> 02:19:21,260

oh yeah my neighbors where I was camped

2625

02:19:28,360 --> 02:19:24,269

this couple was there a younger couple

2626

02:19:32,209 --> 02:19:28,370

uh she was a blonde he was a black hair

2627

02:19:34,940 --> 02:19:32,219

kind of short cropped I can't remember

2628

02:19:37,280 --> 02:19:34,950

the names I think Dan and Heather or

2629

02:19:39,560 --> 02:19:37,290

something like that I'm not sure but

2630

02:19:44,719 --> 02:19:39,570

anyway that night that was the wind was

2631

02:19:47,140 --> 02:19:44,729

really blown they had a an orb come into

2632

02:19:50,570 --> 02:19:47,150

their tent yeah they told me about it

2633

02:19:52,310 --> 02:19:50,580

okay yeah good yeah that's what that was

2634

02:19:57,610 --> 02:19:52,320

and the only thing I could corroborate

2635

02:20:01,160 --> 02:19:57,620

on that that I did hear some or sensed

2636

02:20:07,370 --> 02:20:01,170

something moving outside the tent yeah

2637

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:07,380

they said that they heard breathing they

2638

02:20:09,820 --> 02:20:07,760

said

2639

02:20:11,200 --> 02:20:09,830

they heard breathing at that moment like

2640

02:20:13,929 --> 02:20:11,210

the orb

2641

02:20:16,240 --> 02:20:13,939

they were fairies and they could hear

2642

02:20:19,719 --> 02:20:16,250

the the breathing outside of their tent

2643

02:20:21,250 --> 02:20:19,729

it was a pretty dramatic she she stayed

2644

02:20:25,960 --> 02:20:21,260

up all night she stayed up all night

2645

02:20:28,450 --> 02:20:25,970

outside of the tent yeah well she didn't

2646

02:20:33,150 --> 02:20:28,460

relate that to me when she and when we

2647

02:20:38,110 --> 02:20:33,160

were talking but I did know that she was

2648

02:20:40,719 --> 02:20:38,120

um might hate to see fraid but I think

2649

02:20:42,340 --> 02:20:40,729

yeah it kind of rocked her world yeah

2650

02:20:45,340 --> 02:20:42,350

they were a little shaken me and they

2651
02:20:47,620 --> 02:20:45,350
took off shortly thereafter which I

2652
02:20:49,960 --> 02:20:47,630
thought was was I sure was they got

2653
02:20:52,360 --> 02:20:49,970
bothered again or what no no they they

2654
02:20:55,320 --> 02:20:52,370
really enjoyed the experience they were

2655
02:20:59,200 --> 02:20:55,330
hoping for something like that to happen

2656
02:21:03,010 --> 02:20:59,210
but the and they said that you know the

2657
02:21:04,690 --> 02:21:03,020
orb was there and then they saw some

2658
02:21:06,580 --> 02:21:04,700
stuff that was going on outside of the

2659
02:21:11,710 --> 02:21:06,590
tent this was like at 3 o'clock in the

2660
02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:11,720
morning and he woke up and she was

2661
02:21:20,620 --> 02:21:17,680
outside of the tent yeah yeah I did

2662
02:21:24,130 --> 02:21:20,630
mention going outside yeah but some

2663
02:21:26,139 --> 02:21:24,140

really cool braver now or somebody to be

2664

02:21:30,400 --> 02:21:26,149

scared and then going outside the tent

2665

02:21:34,240 --> 02:21:30,410

I know I know so Phil thank you so much

2666

02:21:36,910 --> 02:21:34,250

man did you did you have enough food and

2667

02:21:40,120 --> 02:21:36,920

music and fun and and sightings and

2668

02:21:42,280 --> 02:21:40,130

knowledge and learning well I didn't as

2669

02:21:43,690 --> 02:21:42,290

you know I had to leave early on Sunday

2670

02:21:46,599 --> 02:21:43,700

so I didn't get to stay for the concert

2671

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:46,609

and I really missed that though I did

2672

02:21:55,929 --> 02:21:49,520

get to hear rotators flute and that was

2673

02:21:58,920 --> 02:21:55,939

pretty nice too yeah I like that and you

2674

02:22:01,540 --> 02:21:58,930

know I'm I was a little disappointed

2675

02:22:03,389 --> 02:22:01,550

Jimmy just because but it's my own

2676

02:22:07,090 --> 02:22:03,399

feeling you know I just couldn't see

2677

02:22:10,030 --> 02:22:07,100

other stuff everybody was seeing and I

2678

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:10,040

thought oh well I guess there are some

2679

02:22:15,190 --> 02:22:11,840

limitations to myself well you have to

2680

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:15,200

admit you know well then you know hey it

2681

02:22:20,130 --> 02:22:18,800

was it was good the energy of all of you

2682

02:22:23,519 --> 02:22:20,140

when you were seeing it was

2683

02:22:27,809 --> 02:22:23,529

pretty awesome there you go wow man he

2684

02:22:30,809 --> 02:22:27,819

got you've got an eyepatch and I you

2685

02:22:33,420 --> 02:22:30,819

know we should have got you on the night

2686

02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:33,430

vision but we'll do it next time

2687

02:22:39,630 --> 02:22:37,120

I promise yeah well I think I might buy

2688

02:22:42,030 --> 02:22:39,640

next year I might be able to afford my

2689

02:22:44,519 --> 02:22:42,040

own by then yeah don't worry about it

2690

02:22:46,800 --> 02:22:44,529

I'll get you a spare pair thank you so

2691

02:22:47,399 --> 02:22:46,810

much Phil man and again yeah it was

2692

02:22:50,189 --> 02:22:47,409

great

2693

02:22:52,649 --> 02:22:50,199

and yet definitely so tech to you on

2694

02:22:57,149 --> 02:22:52,659

there you made it special for all of us

2695

02:22:59,729 --> 02:22:57,159

my friend and I'm gonna try to do better

2696

02:23:01,410 --> 02:22:59,739

next thing yeah I've got my own Tibetan

2697

02:23:03,479 --> 02:23:01,420

bowls I don't know where anybody heard

2698

02:23:06,450 --> 02:23:03,489

him but yeah I should have gone out

2699

02:23:09,210 --> 02:23:06,460

there to the circle with that that

2700

02:23:11,189 --> 02:23:09,220

medicine will is awesome too is there

2701
02:23:13,080 --> 02:23:11,199
definitely some energies there yeah no

2702
02:23:16,979 --> 02:23:13,090
we're gonna stay yeah you know as an

2703
02:23:20,670 --> 02:23:16,989
energy worker I can tell these things so

2704
02:23:22,920 --> 02:23:20,680
again thank you so much man and it was

2705
02:23:27,889 --> 02:23:22,930
just great hanging with you all week

2706
02:23:30,719 --> 02:23:27,899
thank you so much yeah bro take care

2707
02:23:35,849 --> 02:23:30,729
read it hug for me I sure well Phil

2708
02:23:38,030 --> 02:23:35,859
thank you so much and Phil Phil Phil you

2709
02:23:41,719 --> 02:23:38,040
know what you know what Phil looks like

2710
02:23:45,420 --> 02:23:41,729
he looks like Gandalf

2711
02:23:49,290 --> 02:23:45,430
so picture that in your mind walking

2712
02:23:52,340 --> 02:23:49,300
around with his staff and his look and

2713
02:23:55,920 --> 02:23:52,350

his thing that he's got going on Phil is

2714

02:23:58,860 --> 02:23:55,930

absolutely amazing let's go to area code

2715

02:24:03,960 --> 02:23:58,870

for one two you're up next I'm fade to

2716

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:03,970

black who's calling hey this is Ian hi

2717

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:07,600

Ann how are you I'm great how are you

2718

02:24:13,439 --> 02:24:09,520

I'm doing good man it's our first night

2719

02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:13,449

back after two weeks nice sounds like

2720

02:24:22,170 --> 02:24:16,720

you had a good time God you didn't make

2721

02:24:25,200 --> 02:24:22,180

it I take it no I didn't make it however

2722

02:24:27,059 --> 02:24:25,210

I wanted to bring up three interesting

2723

02:24:29,610 --> 02:24:27,069

points on your show I thought of while I

2724

02:24:33,219 --> 02:24:29,620

was on the line

2725

02:24:35,650 --> 02:24:33,229

first off we talked before on coast to

2726

02:24:37,960 --> 02:24:35,660

coast and we talked specifically about

2727

02:24:40,510 --> 02:24:37,970

the Vatican and what they could have in

2728

02:24:42,940 --> 02:24:40,520

their archives right I was listening to

2729

02:24:43,389 --> 02:24:42,950

a podcast of this guy I'm sure you know

2730

02:24:47,950 --> 02:24:43,399

who he is

2731

02:24:49,900 --> 02:24:47,960

Freeman fly uh-huh there was this guy I

2732

02:24:52,809 --> 02:24:49,910

was randomly talking to him on there a

2733

02:24:56,650 --> 02:24:52,819

military industrial type and he was

2734

02:24:58,240 --> 02:24:56,660

saying that you know like when it comes

2735

02:25:01,059 --> 02:24:58,250

to it in the Vatican

2736

02:25:04,290 --> 02:25:01,069

Tesla actually his uncle or something

2737

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:04,300

worked as an archivist and the Vatican

2738

02:25:08,559 --> 02:25:06,319

and I find that really interesting

2739

02:25:10,960 --> 02:25:08,569

because there's this amazing documentary

2740

02:25:13,120 --> 02:25:10,970

online called Tesla everything is the

2741

02:25:15,550 --> 02:25:13,130

light and it's just like quotes of Tesla

2742

02:25:17,410 --> 02:25:15,560

and a lot of the stuff he says sounds

2743

02:25:21,690 --> 02:25:17,420

like it's like parts of the Bible or

2744

02:25:24,760 --> 02:25:21,700

first vice versa you know interesting

2745

02:25:26,800 --> 02:25:24,770

uh-huh alright and then the second point

2746

02:25:29,679 --> 02:25:26,810

totally off topic but I really wanted

2747

02:25:30,910 --> 02:25:29,689

your opinion on Stan Romanick and what

2748

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:30,920

you thought of like that whole thing

2749

02:25:36,130 --> 02:25:33,920

because you know the documentary and

2750

02:25:38,530 --> 02:25:36,140

then the charges and then he like flick

2751
02:25:41,170 --> 02:25:38,540
that pen to discredit himself which

2752
02:25:47,410 --> 02:25:41,180
later he said was actually to protect

2753
02:25:50,080 --> 02:25:47,420
his family I just wanted to tell you one

2754
02:25:52,090 --> 02:25:50,090
last thing I was watching a really cool

2755
02:25:54,040 --> 02:25:52,100
like ghost hunter type of thing this old

2756
02:25:58,510 --> 02:25:54,050
guy he was listening to ghosts on like

2757
02:26:01,630 --> 02:25:58,520
you know apps and stuff and he heard he

2758
02:26:04,030 --> 02:26:01,640
were heard and recorded a spaceship that

2759
02:26:06,040 --> 02:26:04,040
was like in that was docking it was

2760
02:26:07,179 --> 02:26:06,050
really interesting and I just want to

2761
02:26:09,010 --> 02:26:07,189
know what you thought of like the

2762
02:26:12,340 --> 02:26:09,020
paranormal and aliens and all of that

2763
02:26:15,700 --> 02:26:12,350

okay well I do you want to stay on the

2764

02:26:19,900 --> 02:26:15,710

air and while I answer these or you want

2765

02:26:24,750 --> 02:26:19,910

to listen awfully okay the first

2766

02:26:30,040 --> 02:26:24,760

question which is about Stan Romanek

2767

02:26:34,650 --> 02:26:30,050

Stan Stan is a bit of an enigma and that

2768

02:26:38,560 --> 02:26:34,660

he wrote a lot of books I think three

2769

02:26:42,610 --> 02:26:38,570

was responsible for

2770

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:42,620

couple of images that and videos that

2771

02:26:48,970 --> 02:26:44,960

really stood out in the UFO community

2772

02:26:51,461 --> 02:26:48,980

one was the alien in the closet looking

2773

02:26:56,580 --> 02:26:51,471

up a pretty extraordinary photograph and

2774

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:56,590

of course the famous nighttime video of

2775

02:27:01,690 --> 02:26:59,840

the et looking in his back window in his

2776
02:27:05,921 --> 02:27:01,700
yard and it was captured and he ran out

2777
02:27:08,051 --> 02:27:05,931
in the yard and so forth so Stan had all

2778
02:27:10,841 --> 02:27:08,061
of that going for him and before he was

2779
02:27:14,320 --> 02:27:10,851
arrested he was on fade to black

2780
02:27:16,541 --> 02:27:14,330
and it was a fun show and I've followed

2781
02:27:21,761 --> 02:27:16,551
Stan for years and I really look forward

2782
02:27:25,631 --> 02:27:21,771
to having him on and then the charges

2783
02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:25,641
came down for the child pornography that

2784
02:27:32,501 --> 02:27:29,120
was found on his computer the trial that

2785
02:27:34,810 --> 02:27:32,511
happened after that and of course his

2786
02:27:36,461 --> 02:27:34,820
conviction and he went to prison for a

2787
02:27:44,261 --> 02:27:36,471
couple of years he was just released

2788
02:27:48,580 --> 02:27:44,271

he's now out I'll say this I have for

2789

02:27:53,461 --> 02:27:48,590

those out there that would suggest that

2790

02:27:56,341 --> 02:27:53,471

the man the government planted the

2791

02:27:59,230 --> 02:27:56,351

pornography on his computers to

2792

02:28:04,570 --> 02:27:59,240

discredit him and of course can victim

2793

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:04,580

that's a pretty extraordinary suggestion

2794

02:28:10,001 --> 02:28:08,000

and now to say that it did or didn't

2795

02:28:11,711 --> 02:28:10,011

happen I don't know is it possible of

2796

02:28:13,660 --> 02:28:11,721

course it's possible but the computer

2797

02:28:18,720 --> 02:28:13,670

there's no doubt about it but there's

2798

02:28:23,200 --> 02:28:18,730

another part of me that would say why

2799

02:28:25,480 --> 02:28:23,210

why discredit Stan you know he had

2800

02:28:28,930 --> 02:28:25,490

already discredit I mean he had already

2801

02:28:31,120 --> 02:28:28,940

issues in the UFO community with the

2802

02:28:33,640 --> 02:28:31,130

videos the pen flipping that you're

2803

02:28:36,131 --> 02:28:33,650

talking about I think when he was on the

2804

02:28:38,440 --> 02:28:36,141

air with me or I was on the phone we

2805

02:28:40,930 --> 02:28:38,450

were maybe having a Skype conversation I

2806

02:28:42,791 --> 02:28:40,940

was watching the video and something had

2807

02:28:45,341 --> 02:28:42,801

fallen in the video when I was talking

2808

02:28:46,870 --> 02:28:45,351

to him too as well and and I went back

2809

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:46,880

and looked at that a couple of times I

2810

02:28:49,849 --> 02:28:48,080

don't have it anymore

2811

02:28:52,609 --> 02:28:49,859

I wanted I went back to

2812

02:28:55,550 --> 02:28:52,619

look for it and somehow I don't have it

2813

02:29:00,340 --> 02:28:55,560

but anyway I felt a little bit weird

2814

02:29:03,439 --> 02:29:00,350

about all of that and I don't think that

2815

02:29:05,300 --> 02:29:03,449

the government would necessarily go and

2816

02:29:08,420 --> 02:29:05,310

do that to him because he was already

2817

02:29:14,739 --> 02:29:08,430

you know discrediting himself at a

2818

02:29:21,769 --> 02:29:18,790

he he was convicted he did his time and

2819

02:29:24,830 --> 02:29:21,779

and now I don't know what the future

2820

02:29:28,489 --> 02:29:24,840

holds for Stan I don't know how that is

2821

02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:28,499

gonna play out I have said it many many

2822

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:30,560

many times just like going back to

2823

02:29:36,050 --> 02:29:33,600

Podesta if you're going to discredit

2824

02:29:39,710 --> 02:29:36,060

somebody and ruin their life and ruin

2825

02:29:41,659 --> 02:29:39,720

their career bring up child porn you

2826

02:29:44,179 --> 02:29:41,669

don't even have to be convicted you only

2827

02:29:47,029 --> 02:29:44,189

it only has to be mentioned and your

2828

02:29:51,290 --> 02:29:47,039

life is over you know and and that's

2829

02:29:55,639 --> 02:29:51,300

what happened to Stan so again I don't

2830

02:29:59,689 --> 02:29:55,649

know I I don't know I've read the police

2831

02:30:02,149 --> 02:29:59,699

reports and and it seems like a pretty

2832

02:30:05,750 --> 02:30:02,159

solid case to me and he was convicted

2833

02:30:07,819 --> 02:30:05,760

and you know I'm not gonna go and and

2834

02:30:11,029 --> 02:30:07,829

get into the conspiracies of our

2835

02:30:13,250 --> 02:30:11,039

judicial system and and crooked cops and

2836

02:30:16,010 --> 02:30:13,260

how somebody could get set up you know

2837

02:30:20,239 --> 02:30:16,020

Ill don't know you know who knows the

2838

02:30:23,989 --> 02:30:20,249

truth Stan Romanek okay

2839

02:30:27,889 --> 02:30:23,999

that's that's who that's who knows the

2840

02:30:30,080 --> 02:30:27,899

absolute truth I don't I don't now your

2841

02:30:34,279 --> 02:30:30,090

second question what was your second

2842

02:30:37,760 --> 02:30:34,289

question about the paranormal with

2843

02:30:40,639 --> 02:30:37,770

aliens extraterrestrials well what do

2844

02:30:44,389 --> 02:30:40,649

you believe like as far as it being

2845

02:30:48,559 --> 02:30:44,399

associated or how strongly you mean the

2846

02:30:54,529 --> 02:30:48,569

paranormal with with a et with ghosts

2847

02:30:58,590 --> 02:30:54,539

and and contact with them I okay I think

2848

02:31:07,969 --> 02:31:03,359

a very simple situation in that when we

2849

02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:07,979

are talking about parallel worlds the

2850

02:31:20,370 --> 02:31:12,640

possibility of things that can enter

2851

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:20,380

into this world and an exit it could it

2852

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:23,920

be confused as or you know could certain

2853

02:31:30,269 --> 02:31:27,040

ghosts be et could certain ghosts be

2854

02:31:34,559 --> 02:31:30,279

time travelers could certain ships

2855

02:31:38,700 --> 02:31:34,569

appear and disappear in front of us and

2856

02:31:40,769 --> 02:31:38,710

shimmer in and out of our vibration and

2857

02:31:43,380 --> 02:31:40,779

be confused for something else I

2858

02:31:47,160 --> 02:31:43,390

absolutely believe that that is the case

2859

02:31:52,170 --> 02:31:47,170

and we could have examples of it all the

2860

02:31:57,240 --> 02:31:52,180

time you know and that is that's my take

2861

02:31:59,309 --> 02:31:57,250

we you know until we firmly get to the

2862

02:32:03,689 --> 02:31:59,319

scientific side of what a parallel world

2863

02:32:06,479 --> 02:32:03,699

is or multiverse other dimensions and

2864

02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:06,489

and figure that out and what our soul is

2865

02:32:11,219 --> 02:32:08,319

doing in life after death and all of

2866

02:32:15,660 --> 02:32:11,229

that until scientifically we get a firm

2867

02:32:21,260 --> 02:32:15,670

footing there will we know the answers

2868

02:32:24,750 --> 02:32:21,270

but wouldn't it be funny if we some day

2869

02:32:30,330 --> 02:32:24,760

make contact with Time Traveller's and

2870

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:30,340

et and we find out and ghosts that

2871

02:32:35,120 --> 02:32:33,040

they're all different situations or that

2872

02:32:39,120 --> 02:32:35,130

we find out that there were all the same

2873

02:32:42,719 --> 02:32:39,130

right I'm looking forward to that day

2874

02:32:45,660 --> 02:32:42,729

and and we're close man science is right

2875

02:32:49,019 --> 02:32:45,670

there science is overlapping with our

2876
02:32:52,769 --> 02:32:49,029
little fringe community when it comes to

2877
02:32:57,120 --> 02:32:52,779
parallel situations and time travel that

2878
02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:57,130
this extra dimensional situation with et

2879
02:33:03,210 --> 02:32:59,680
could be a lot of different things

2880
02:33:06,450 --> 02:33:03,220
et could very well be the majority of

2881
02:33:09,660 --> 02:33:06,460
what we are seeing here could be us it

2882
02:33:12,760 --> 02:33:09,670
could be us from the future

2883
02:33:16,439 --> 02:33:12,770
you know what I think what do you think

2884
02:33:19,569 --> 02:33:16,449
I think dr. Emoto needs to do more

2885
02:33:21,969 --> 02:33:19,579
experiments with his water crystals yeah

2886
02:33:24,910 --> 02:33:21,979
I know that's really cool too as well

2887
02:33:27,359 --> 02:33:24,920
lan I gotta take a break right here man

2888
02:33:31,719 --> 02:33:27,369

thank you thank you for the phone call

2889

02:33:35,800 --> 02:33:31,729

good talk good talk yeah he's right the

2890

02:33:38,290 --> 02:33:35,810

water crystals proof ah there's

2891

02:33:41,260 --> 02:33:38,300

something going on there especially when

2892

02:33:46,269 --> 02:33:41,270

you think about our bodies being all

2893

02:33:49,420 --> 02:33:46,279

water all right this is our 900th show

2894

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:49,430

and it landed on a Fator night tonight

2895

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:52,640

as our sole tech recap all of the images

2896

02:33:58,960 --> 02:33:55,520

are being posted at hashtag f2b on

2897

02:34:00,609 --> 02:33:58,970

twitter it's open lines molar of your

2898

02:34:02,979 --> 02:34:00,619

phone calls are next and if you're on

2899

02:34:05,200 --> 02:34:02,989

hold stay right there I'll get to all of

2900

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,210

your meals Jimmy Church and this is fade

2901
02:34:13,110 --> 02:34:07,600
to black on the GameChanger network and

2902
02:34:21,580 --> 02:34:19,300
[Music]

2903
02:34:25,490 --> 02:34:21,590
[Applause]

2904
02:34:28,370 --> 02:34:25,500
hey vivica bhaktir and you are listening

2905
02:34:33,820 --> 02:34:28,380
to my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

2906
02:34:38,019 --> 02:34:33,830
radio.com this my popular opinion

2907
02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,029
reading a book will not make you smarter

2908
02:34:44,019 --> 02:34:40,960
but listening to Jimmy church will

2909
02:34:48,260 --> 02:34:44,029
[Applause]

2910
02:34:50,179 --> 02:34:48,270
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2911
02:34:52,639 --> 02:34:50,189
year we've experienced more than our

2912
02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,649
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

2913
02:34:56,960 --> 02:34:54,960

to black and last month I decided to

2914

02:34:59,389 --> 02:34:56,970

make sure my family does not have to

2915

02:35:02,540 --> 02:34:59,399

worry about food should we get caught in

2916

02:35:04,969 --> 02:35:02,550

a real emergency situation introducing

2917

02:35:06,650 --> 02:35:04,979

Humana a healthy storable product that

2918

02:35:08,689 --> 02:35:06,660

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2919

02:35:11,389 --> 02:35:08,699

it every day instead of just during

2920

02:35:14,179 --> 02:35:11,399

those times of duress illumina products

2921

02:35:17,059 --> 02:35:14,189

have a 25 year shelf life our msg and

2922

02:35:19,610 --> 02:35:17,069

GMO free no preservatives and are made

2923

02:35:21,620 --> 02:35:19,620

in America with the new manna pack in

2924

02:35:23,420 --> 02:35:21,630

your home you'll be able to sleep at

2925

02:35:26,000 --> 02:35:23,430

night knowing that you protected your

2926
02:35:29,719 --> 02:35:26,010
family not only have I tasted and tested

2927
02:35:31,309 --> 02:35:29,729
I own it now you can too just click on

2928
02:35:33,710 --> 02:35:31,319
the new mana banner on Jimmy Church

2929
02:35:35,960 --> 02:35:33,720
radio.com and use the promo code Jimmy

2930
02:35:37,849 --> 02:35:35,970
when you order in addition to a discount

2931
02:35:42,519 --> 02:35:37,859
we'll send you an autograph fade to

2932
02:35:45,439 --> 02:35:42,529
black t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

2933
02:35:48,050 --> 02:35:45,449
when you take the beams from Central

2934
02:35:50,360 --> 02:35:48,060
America with dashes of indonesian and

2935
02:35:52,760 --> 02:35:50,370
african mixed in and then roast it to

2936
02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:52,770
the dark side of fade to black you

2937
02:35:58,969 --> 02:35:56,000
create the ultimate brew of Fringe

2938
02:36:02,179 --> 02:35:58,979

introducing the fade to black blend from

2939

02:36:05,269 --> 02:36:02,189

River moon coffee yes River moon's

2940

02:36:06,080 --> 02:36:05,279

darkest customized roast was created for

2941

02:36:09,710 --> 02:36:06,090

the love of

2942

02:36:12,260 --> 02:36:09,720

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2943

02:36:15,500 --> 02:36:12,270

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2944

02:36:19,700 --> 02:36:15,510

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2945

02:36:21,559 --> 02:36:19,710

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2946

02:36:24,740 --> 02:36:21,569

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2947

02:36:27,170 --> 02:36:24,750

like the bunker leaning further into the

2948

02:36:30,439 --> 02:36:27,180

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2949

02:36:32,120 --> 02:36:30,449

blend from river moon coffee just click

2950

02:36:35,420 --> 02:36:32,130

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2951
02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:35,430
and use the promo code F to B blend for

2952
02:36:42,420 --> 02:36:38,560
15% off of your order today

2953
02:36:44,490 --> 02:36:42,430
Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

2954
02:36:47,580 --> 02:36:44,500
something serious for a minute your age

2955
02:36:50,069 --> 02:36:47,590
getting old has its perks but remember

2956
02:36:52,080 --> 02:36:50,079
being a few years younger you know your

2957
02:36:53,969 --> 02:36:52,090
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2958
02:36:55,950 --> 02:36:53,979
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2959
02:36:58,229 --> 02:36:55,960
haunting you and you just felt better

2960
02:37:00,929 --> 02:36:58,239
well we can't turn back the clocks and

2961
02:37:03,269 --> 02:37:00,939
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2962
02:37:06,210 --> 02:37:03,279
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2963
02:37:08,219 --> 02:37:06,220

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2964

02:37:09,899 --> 02:37:08,229

doctor formulated daily supplement that

2965

02:37:11,630 --> 02:37:09,909

helps your body maintain its peak

2966

02:37:14,280 --> 02:37:11,640

performance and fight the aging process

2967

02:37:15,630 --> 02:37:14,290

imagine sleeping better looking better

2968

02:37:18,240 --> 02:37:15,640

and feeling better

2969

02:37:20,189 --> 02:37:18,250

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2970

02:37:22,889 --> 02:37:20,199

thousands of people just like you at

2971

02:37:25,319 --> 02:37:22,899

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2972

02:37:26,910 --> 02:37:25,329

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2973

02:37:28,679 --> 02:37:26,920

will feel when your family and friends

2974

02:37:31,019 --> 02:37:28,689

are asking you what you did to look so

2975

02:37:33,330 --> 02:37:31,029

good your secret will be nature's use

2976

02:37:34,740 --> 02:37:33,340

RSF it's time to start looking better

2977

02:37:36,569 --> 02:37:34,750

and feeling better

2978

02:37:39,179 --> 02:37:36,579

learn more in order your nature's use

2979

02:37:48,160 --> 02:37:39,189

RSS at nature's youth com that's

2980

02:38:02,420 --> 02:37:51,860

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2981

02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:02,430

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

2982

02:38:11,520 --> 02:38:05,680

JC our gym research Radio gaga

2983

02:38:11,530 --> 02:38:18,860

[Music]

2984

02:38:28,430 --> 02:38:21,430

all right welcome back fader block our

2985

02:38:31,040 --> 02:38:28,440

900th show Wow and it falls on a

2986

02:38:32,841 --> 02:38:31,050

Thursday night a fader night it's our

2987

02:38:35,480 --> 02:38:32,851

first show back after taking two weeks

2988

02:38:38,720 --> 02:38:35,490

off after five years of straight shows

2989

02:38:41,330 --> 02:38:38,730

and we're back tonight and we just spent

2990

02:38:43,250 --> 02:38:41,340

a week up at Seoul Tech and our

2991

02:38:46,780 --> 02:38:43,260

conference up there that we did with

2992

02:38:49,940 --> 02:38:46,790

modern masters and I do want to thank

2993

02:38:53,600 --> 02:38:49,950

Dana Harvey and John lund and of course

2994

02:38:55,551 --> 02:38:53,610

Mary Gabriel sherry too as well sherry

2995

02:39:00,200 --> 02:38:55,561

you were just absolutely amazing and

2996

02:39:02,900 --> 02:39:00,210

helping us produce this event and the

2997

02:39:04,761 --> 02:39:02,910

event and if you're on hold I get to get

2998

02:39:08,240 --> 02:39:04,771

to you in just a second stay right there

2999

02:39:13,011 --> 02:39:08,250

the event was a teaching event and to

3000

02:39:15,650 --> 02:39:13,021

have that concept go into play so early

3001

02:39:17,680 --> 02:39:15,660

on that we were gonna teach we weren't

3002

02:39:23,511 --> 02:39:17,690

just going to do some normal conference

3003

02:39:28,310 --> 02:39:23,521

that that was the the goal for me to

3004

02:39:32,091 --> 02:39:28,320

walk around to and I did this for three

3005

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:32,101

straight days I walked in to each of the

3006

02:39:41,690 --> 02:39:35,760

classrooms everything packed and to

3007

02:39:45,860 --> 02:39:41,700

watch the attendees paying attention you

3008

02:39:47,960 --> 02:39:45,870

know learning was so rewarding for me to

3009

02:39:51,080 --> 02:39:47,970

just sit there and watch this it was it

3010

02:39:56,360 --> 02:39:51,090

was unbelievable so think about that

3011

02:39:59,390 --> 02:39:56,370

next year when we do Sol Tech again that

3012

02:40:03,350 --> 02:39:59,400

that is actually what is going on

3013

02:40:08,690 --> 02:40:03,360

Jason quits just perhaps having an

3014

02:40:11,690 --> 02:40:08,700

entire room full of people going through

3015

02:40:17,390 --> 02:40:11,700

the postures the Egyptian postures and

3016

02:40:21,560 --> 02:40:17,400

and Billy Carson the overflow you know

3017

02:40:25,770 --> 02:40:21,570

is chairs out and and everybody in focus

3018

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:25,780

Holly Marie Theresa Ian Aras and and

3019

02:40:31,820 --> 02:40:28,960

went out into the orchard and watched

3020

02:40:34,680 --> 02:40:31,830

her for for about a half an hour

3021

02:40:37,980 --> 02:40:34,690

everybody taking notes at classroom

3022

02:40:40,740 --> 02:40:37,990

after classroom I don't want to leave

3023

02:40:46,080 --> 02:40:40,750

out one of the extraordinary moments for

3024

02:40:50,211 --> 02:40:46,090

me was going in and sitting with Mikaela

3025

02:40:53,220 --> 02:40:50,221

Sheldon and watching her channel and

3026

02:40:55,200 --> 02:40:53,230

with a long line of people uh you know

3027

02:40:59,131 --> 02:40:55,210

asking questions I had never seen that

3028

02:41:04,020 --> 02:40:59,141

in person from any channel or but to

3029

02:41:07,490 --> 02:41:04,030

have Mikayla Sheldon sitting there with

3030

02:41:11,940 --> 02:41:07,500

that I was it was just so impressive

3031

02:41:16,140 --> 02:41:11,950

Matthew Ryan it's just just incredible

3032

02:41:19,230 --> 02:41:16,150

incredible everybody was it was just

3033

02:41:23,400 --> 02:41:19,240

just just insane for me it was such a

3034

02:41:27,540 --> 02:41:23,410

rewarding weekend so think about that

3035

02:41:29,430 --> 02:41:27,550

next year it's going to be you know sold

3036

02:41:32,671 --> 02:41:29,440

out immediately and we're gonna

3037

02:41:36,810 --> 02:41:32,681

structure things a bit differently too

3038

02:41:38,970 --> 02:41:36,820

as well but you really really need to

3039

02:41:41,070 --> 02:41:38,980

think about next year's event and and

3040

02:41:45,540 --> 02:41:41,080

getting there and getting in early and I

3041

02:41:48,930 --> 02:41:45,550

warned everybody that was gonna sell out

3042

02:41:50,970 --> 02:41:48,940

which it did but I know that there were

3043

02:41:53,341 --> 02:41:50,980

many many many many people that wanted

3044

02:41:55,890 --> 02:41:53,351

to attend that didn't and they go and

3045

02:42:02,461 --> 02:41:55,900

listen to this show tonight knowing that

3046

02:42:05,631 --> 02:42:02,471

it all went down down it all went down

3047

02:42:11,040 --> 02:42:05,641

that the sightings the fairies the

3048

02:42:14,910 --> 02:42:11,050

portals the orbs big footprints showing

3049

02:42:16,830 --> 02:42:14,920

up it was all of that and I did one

3050

02:42:19,171 --> 02:42:16,840

other thing there's some video posted of

3051

02:42:23,070 --> 02:42:19,181

this but I did it a few times over the

3052

02:42:26,030 --> 02:42:23,080

weekend where I jumped on James's

3053

02:42:30,091 --> 02:42:26,040

motorcycle and I just headed off and and

3054

02:42:32,520 --> 02:42:30,101

toured he said he by myself was able to

3055

02:42:34,470 --> 02:42:32,530

ride around and drive across the field

3056

02:42:37,560 --> 02:42:34,480

of dreams and park it and just go and

3057

02:42:39,630 --> 02:42:37,570

sit by myself and and just cruise around

3058

02:42:42,239 --> 02:42:39,640

and it was something

3059

02:42:43,949 --> 02:42:42,249

very special for me to do you know to

3060

02:42:48,449 --> 02:42:43,959

get out there alone and go and do that

3061

02:42:51,090 --> 02:42:48,459

and yeah it was it was very very special

3062

02:42:52,439 --> 02:42:51,100

with that let's let's go back to the

3063

02:43:02,429 --> 02:42:52,449

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3064

02:43:08,069 --> 02:43:02,439

who's calling you're live three two one

3065

02:43:10,800 --> 02:43:08,079

aye you're live oh man I hate to do I

3066

02:43:12,449 --> 02:43:10,810

need to do that to anybody all right

3067

02:43:15,389 --> 02:43:12,459

three two three eight two five five zero

3068

02:43:19,199 --> 02:43:15,399

four five or three two three two seven

3069

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:19,209

five nine six nine five or eight one

3070

02:43:26,670 --> 02:43:22,800

eight nine two one six nine two nine if

3071

02:43:30,659 --> 02:43:26,680

you attended he said he would love to

3072

02:43:35,809 --> 02:43:30,669

hear from you yeah there were a few

3073

02:43:38,670 --> 02:43:35,819

fairy stories up there I went high

3074

02:43:44,670 --> 02:43:38,680

during the opening ceremonies which was

3075

02:43:46,590 --> 02:43:44,680

Friday night hi got up and and spoke to

3076

02:43:49,319 --> 02:43:46,600

everybody and I'm when I went and looked

3077

02:43:53,489 --> 02:43:49,329

and Jason quit shot the video of it and

3078

02:43:55,229 --> 02:43:53,499

I went back in and and watched which I

3079

02:43:59,729 --> 02:43:55,239

don't do but Jason said you've got it

3080

02:44:03,750 --> 02:43:59,739

you've got to check this out what's this

3081

02:44:08,219 --> 02:44:03,760

I just got home got an awesome gift from

3082

02:44:10,859 --> 02:44:08,229

my ex neighbor / oh really all the

3083

02:44:13,409 --> 02:44:10,869

content that's pretty cool a guitar

3084

02:44:22,219 --> 02:44:13,419

clock there you go that's pretty cool

3085

02:44:24,840 --> 02:44:22,229

Scott and so I went and and watched my

3086

02:44:27,260 --> 02:44:24,850

my little opening statements to

3087

02:44:29,489 --> 02:44:27,270

everybody the orientation night and

3088

02:44:33,869 --> 02:44:29,499

there's a segment in there where I'm

3089

02:44:36,149 --> 02:44:33,879

talking about the fairies and and I've

3090

02:44:39,809 --> 02:44:36,159

told the fairy stories many times but

3091

02:44:43,590 --> 02:44:39,819

you have to understand that I'm almost

3092

02:44:48,000 --> 02:44:43,600

55 years old I'm grown up I've lived my

3093

02:44:52,170 --> 02:44:48,010

life and it's all good and to go and and

3094

02:44:52,860 --> 02:44:52,180

tell fairy stories that's uh that's a

3095

02:44:56,160 --> 02:44:52,870

tough

3096

02:44:58,290 --> 02:44:56,170

to see a grown man talk about I don't

3097

02:45:03,030 --> 02:44:58,300

have issues with it anymore

3098

02:45:05,430 --> 02:45:03,040

but Christine Cantigny had a ferry

3099

02:45:07,950 --> 02:45:05,440

experience up there and I wish she was

3100

02:45:11,040 --> 02:45:07,960

with us right now to tell the story but

3101
02:45:13,230 --> 02:45:11,050
she carries these glass bottles of water

3102
02:45:15,180 --> 02:45:13,240
around with her you don't have a label

3103
02:45:17,790 --> 02:45:15,190
on that they're pretty elegant looking

3104
02:45:19,440 --> 02:45:17,800
they're identical and she keeps him

3105
02:45:21,750 --> 02:45:19,450
filled with fresh water she keeps him

3106
02:45:24,870 --> 02:45:21,760
with her all the time and she said she

3107
02:45:27,920 --> 02:45:24,880
went into her room put the three bottles

3108
02:45:31,440 --> 02:45:27,930
down two were empty one was half-full

3109
02:45:34,770 --> 02:45:31,450
and she set them down on her nightstand

3110
02:45:38,700 --> 02:45:34,780
woke up in the morning and two of the

3111
02:45:42,450 --> 02:45:38,710
bottles were gone and one of the bottles

3112
02:45:48,841 --> 02:45:42,460
had a missing bottle top screw top

3113
02:45:51,930 --> 02:45:48,851

missing on it and she did what she was

3114

02:45:56,910 --> 02:45:51,940

supposed to do what she sassed the

3115

02:45:58,290 --> 02:45:56,920

fairies to return her bottle cap and she

3116

02:46:00,270 --> 02:45:58,300

left the room came back a few minutes

3117

02:46:03,780 --> 02:46:00,280

later she said there were dark sheets on

3118

02:46:08,900 --> 02:46:03,790

the bed and right there on the bed was

3119

02:46:13,261 --> 02:46:08,910

her bottle cap now look I'm just saying

3120

02:46:15,390 --> 02:46:13,271

you hear something like this and I

3121

02:46:17,520 --> 02:46:15,400

understand oh you didn't see the bottle

3122

02:46:20,280 --> 02:46:17,530

cap well she looked for it and it was on

3123

02:46:23,310 --> 02:46:20,290

on the bed but it wasn't there before

3124

02:46:26,430 --> 02:46:23,320

she left and this is something that you

3125

02:46:28,830 --> 02:46:26,440

have to experience for yourself you know

3126

02:46:31,650 --> 02:46:28,840

and I know it just sounds like there's

3127

02:46:36,120 --> 02:46:31,660

an explanation for all of this and I get

3128

02:46:38,460 --> 02:46:36,130

that part of it I do but you have to

3129

02:46:41,970 --> 02:46:38,470

experience it for yourself and then when

3130

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:41,980

it does and it happens and you ask for

3131

02:46:47,940 --> 02:46:45,040

something and then it gets returned then

3132

02:46:48,470 --> 02:46:47,950

there you go all right and and I really

3133

02:46:53,730 --> 02:46:48,480

mean that

3134

02:46:55,530 --> 02:46:53,740

so with that let's go back to the votes

3135

02:46:56,690 --> 02:46:55,540

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3136

02:47:00,180 --> 02:46:56,700

calling

3137

02:47:04,650 --> 02:47:00,190

Devlin's acromed oh hi Deborah Mimi how

3138

02:47:06,620 --> 02:47:04,660

are you I'm so excited you're back yeah

3139

02:47:09,620 --> 02:47:06,630

I really missed the show

3140

02:47:11,240 --> 02:47:09,630

I couldn't be there but I saw a little

3141

02:47:15,080 --> 02:47:11,250

bit of footage that you guys posted

3142

02:47:16,760 --> 02:47:15,090

though james gilliland had posted a

3143

02:47:18,020 --> 02:47:16,770

video of the sky watch it's about two

3144

02:47:21,410 --> 02:47:18,030

minutes long and it was from the first

3145

02:47:23,450 --> 02:47:21,420

night yeah that was pretty crazy yeah

3146

02:47:26,000 --> 02:47:23,460

with the UFOs crossing each other and

3147

02:47:29,179 --> 02:47:26,010

then powering up you can't tell me that

3148

02:47:31,100 --> 02:47:29,189

those are satellites I mean I don't care

3149

02:47:33,469 --> 02:47:31,110

what anybody says there's no way those

3150

02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:33,479

can be satellites they're too low too

3151
02:47:37,700 --> 02:47:35,040
you know they're not far enough in the

3152
02:47:39,260 --> 02:47:37,710
sky and satellites don't powerup and

3153
02:47:40,400 --> 02:47:39,270
they don't change directions and cross

3154
02:47:43,120 --> 02:47:40,410
over each other

3155
02:47:47,600 --> 02:47:43,130
it's just insane yeah I saw that video

3156
02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:47,610
the next day that was a little

3157
02:47:53,719 --> 02:47:50,880
compilation of Tuesday night Tuesday

3158
02:47:56,300 --> 02:47:53,729
night like I said we had 50 80 things

3159
02:47:58,670 --> 02:47:56,310
that were going down and and that was

3160
02:48:05,290 --> 02:47:58,680
just a little capture of yeah but it was

3161
02:48:11,179 --> 02:48:07,880
no I was going to say that u-turn

3162
02:48:14,540 --> 02:48:11,189
happened before those videos that you're

3163
02:48:16,429 --> 02:48:14,550

talking about there but go ahead oh well

3164

02:48:18,139 --> 02:48:16,439

the part where the one got really big

3165

02:48:19,820 --> 02:48:18,149

and it powered up he said I'll I caught

3166

02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:19,830

that you could hear James filming and

3167

02:48:23,240 --> 02:48:21,840

talking and right as it powered up and

3168

02:48:24,860 --> 02:48:23,250

people you could hear him I know what

3169

02:48:26,660 --> 02:48:24,870

you mean they were hoping and screaming

3170

02:48:31,310 --> 02:48:26,670

Karen and in the background I heard you

3171

02:48:33,200 --> 02:48:31,320

say oh no I just spilled my coffee oh no

3172

02:48:35,179 --> 02:48:33,210

and you said it's all over my clothes

3173

02:48:37,160 --> 02:48:35,189

it's obscene people were cracking up and

3174

02:48:38,690 --> 02:48:37,170

laughing and then James said yeah I

3175

02:48:41,150 --> 02:48:38,700

think you got a little excited too

3176
02:48:44,150 --> 02:48:41,160
excited there Jimmy so you could really

3177
02:48:46,490 --> 02:48:44,160
feel the you know drama behind it all it

3178
02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:46,500
was exciting even to watch and listen to

3179
02:48:52,969 --> 02:48:49,760
yeah I was I was drinking my coffee

3180
02:48:56,450 --> 02:48:52,979
looking up at this and then it powered

3181
02:48:58,670 --> 02:48:56,460
up and I literally freaked and spilled

3182
02:49:05,270 --> 02:48:58,680
coffee all over the place it was it was

3183
02:49:07,520 --> 02:49:05,280
it was crazy yeah you could sense just

3184
02:49:09,530 --> 02:49:07,530
like I said watching the video even that

3185
02:49:11,600 --> 02:49:09,540
little clip it was like oh my gosh you

3186
02:49:13,070 --> 02:49:11,610
know and then hearing that in the

3187
02:49:14,840 --> 02:49:13,080
background you can tell you're right

3188
02:49:16,550 --> 02:49:14,850

there watching and I heard you say

3189

02:49:18,410 --> 02:49:16,560

really give me the binoculars so let me

3190

02:49:20,070 --> 02:49:18,420

see you so she was handing you the

3191

02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:20,080

binoculars and you were look like

3192

02:49:24,270 --> 02:49:22,000

what it sounded like you were watching a

3193

02:49:26,460 --> 02:49:24,280

craft on the other side of the ones that

3194

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:26,470

he was filming which makes sense because

3195

02:49:30,930 --> 02:49:28,240

you said there were multiple craft going

3196

02:49:34,860 --> 02:49:30,940

on at the same time yeah it was like

3197

02:49:38,310 --> 02:49:34,870

that the whole week there were people it

3198

02:49:42,630 --> 02:49:38,320

didn't matter you know I was getting so

3199

02:49:46,320 --> 02:49:42,640

frustrated with everyone because I had

3200

02:49:48,890 --> 02:49:46,330

the while I had the night vision but I

3201

02:49:52,380 --> 02:49:48,900

also had a high-powered laser right and

3202

02:49:55,650 --> 02:49:52,390

that was actually gifted to me I have it

3203

02:49:58,261 --> 02:49:55,660

I have it here in the bunker it's insane

3204

02:50:00,930 --> 02:49:58,271

this thing should be illegal but I had

3205

02:50:02,940 --> 02:50:00,940

the high-power laser so I'm seeing

3206

02:50:07,500 --> 02:50:02,950

things and I'm highlighting it with the

3207

02:50:09,150 --> 02:50:07,510

laser and nobody's reacting and every

3208

02:50:10,530 --> 02:50:09,160

time I turned around to look it over but

3209

02:50:13,051 --> 02:50:10,540

they were looking at somewhere else in

3210

02:50:15,720 --> 02:50:13,061

the sky or looking at the mountain there

3211

02:50:18,780 --> 02:50:15,730

were things that were going on at the

3212

02:50:21,690 --> 02:50:18,790

same time from each direction it was it

3213

02:50:23,820 --> 02:50:21,700

was it was insane I mean I've gone and

3214

02:50:26,430 --> 02:50:23,830

done a lot of night-watches

3215

02:50:28,500 --> 02:50:26,440

and you know they happen that one at a

3216

02:50:31,950 --> 02:50:28,510

time everybody looks at them one out but

3217

02:50:34,051 --> 02:50:31,960

no not not up at he said he'd this week

3218

02:50:37,261 --> 02:50:34,061

it was from every direction all night

3219

02:50:41,460 --> 02:50:37,271

long it was a lot of fun a buffet of

3220

02:50:43,590 --> 02:50:41,470

UFOs yeah it was it was a buffett it was

3221

02:50:46,470 --> 02:50:43,600

above yeah well next year you've got

3222

02:50:49,440 --> 02:50:46,480

next year you've got to you've got to be

3223

02:50:52,920 --> 02:50:49,450

there you don't want to miss it

3224

02:50:54,900 --> 02:50:52,930

thank you so much dad it's number one on

3225

02:50:56,520 --> 02:50:54,910

my list hey I want to tell you something

3226

02:50:58,980 --> 02:50:56,530

real quick I'll be really quick I know

3227

02:51:00,750 --> 02:50:58,990

you got it across there's a show on the

3228

02:51:03,150 --> 02:51:00,760

history channel called Cooper's treasure

3229

02:51:05,130 --> 02:51:03,160

and this guy supposedly his name's Daryl

3230

02:51:07,051 --> 02:51:05,140

something I forget his last name but the

3231

02:51:12,030 --> 02:51:07,061

whole season just ran and he's looking

3232

02:51:15,780 --> 02:51:12,040

for who was the astronaut Cooper oh good

3233

02:51:18,030 --> 02:51:15,790

job at Gordon Cooper so he took all of

3234

02:51:21,240 --> 02:51:18,040

these things images from space when he

3235

02:51:23,940 --> 02:51:21,250

was up there and it accumulated in a lot

3236

02:51:25,860 --> 02:51:23,950

of maps like Geographic maps under the

3237

02:51:27,870 --> 02:51:25,870

water and that's how he got his tips to

3238

02:51:29,551 --> 02:51:27,880

look for these treasures and I just saw

3239

02:51:31,620 --> 02:51:29,561

yesterday on YouTube matter of fact it

3240

02:51:32,940 --> 02:51:31,630

was on the security website and he

3241

02:51:33,840 --> 02:51:32,950

brought it up and he said they didn't

3242

02:51:36,000 --> 02:51:33,850

show it on the show

3243

02:51:37,530 --> 02:51:36,010

they did find something that wasn't a

3244

02:51:41,849 --> 02:51:37,540

treasure ship they think it's a

3245

02:51:43,530 --> 02:51:41,859

spaceship of extraterrestrial origins

3246

02:51:46,019 --> 02:51:43,540

and they haven't released it yet but

3247

02:51:47,849 --> 02:51:46,029

they were he showed a clip of it and he

3248

02:51:49,769 --> 02:51:47,859

said that they were like balusters that

3249

02:51:51,630 --> 02:51:49,779

came out from each side they're over 300

3250

02:51:53,700 --> 02:51:51,640

feet long really

3251
02:51:56,700 --> 02:51:53,710
coral grown all over it and that it's

3252
02:51:59,160 --> 02:51:56,710
the coral itself is dated to be a couple

3253
02:52:00,809 --> 02:51:59,170
billion years old really and so keep

3254
02:52:02,240 --> 02:52:00,819
your eye out yes keep your eye out for

3255
02:52:04,620 --> 02:52:02,250
that because I know you've got your

3256
02:52:07,019 --> 02:52:04,630
finger on the pulse of all that stuff if

3257
02:52:12,059 --> 02:52:07,029
you do a search or even on secure team

3258
02:52:14,910 --> 02:52:12,069
you'll see the clip what is the what is

3259
02:52:18,389 --> 02:52:14,920
the show called it's called Cooper's

3260
02:52:20,939 --> 02:52:18,399
treasure okay and it just ended the

3261
02:52:22,769 --> 02:52:20,949
season on the History Channel but the

3262
02:52:27,149 --> 02:52:22,779
security team channel was the one that I

3263
02:52:30,630 --> 02:52:27,159

saw the clip from all right I will go

3264

02:52:33,030 --> 02:52:30,640

and I mean I haven't visited secure team

3265

02:52:34,649 --> 02:52:33,040

10 in quite a while but I'll see if I

3266

02:52:37,130 --> 02:52:34,659

can find that you know what you know

3267

02:52:42,000 --> 02:52:37,140

what's really weird I haven't watched

3268

02:52:44,820 --> 02:52:42,010

History Channel in two years do you

3269

02:52:46,080 --> 02:52:44,830

believe that we've been busy and you

3270

02:52:47,760 --> 02:52:46,090

know what you need to take care of

3271

02:52:49,320 --> 02:52:47,770

yourself with your ear infection you're

3272

02:52:50,639 --> 02:52:49,330

gonna have to take some time off over

3273

02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:50,649

the next five years because you and Rita

3274

02:52:54,240 --> 02:52:52,720

are going to Egypt and you guys need to

3275

02:52:56,790 --> 02:52:54,250

take care of yourselves and your time

3276

02:52:59,700 --> 02:52:56,800

too we all love you and miss you but you

3277

02:53:02,370 --> 02:52:59,710

know don't don't you know they'll put

3278

02:53:03,899 --> 02:53:02,380

your own adventures aside you know for

3279

02:53:05,760 --> 02:53:03,909

us we'll still be here when you get back

3280

02:53:09,389 --> 02:53:05,770

you know what's funny during the last

3281

02:53:11,760 --> 02:53:09,399

few breaks and it was actually right

3282

02:53:14,450 --> 02:53:11,770

before the show I don't know if

3283

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:14,460

adrenaline took over what but my ear

3284

02:53:23,160 --> 02:53:19,840

feels 100% better yep and during the

3285

02:53:24,809 --> 02:53:23,170

last break you know when I you know

3286

02:53:26,639 --> 02:53:24,819

during the breaks I stand up and stretch

3287

02:53:28,649 --> 02:53:26,649

my legs a little bit and walk around the

3288

02:53:30,660 --> 02:53:28,659

bunker and then come back and that was I

3289

02:53:35,340 --> 02:53:30,670

was over on the other side this is going

3290

02:53:37,469 --> 02:53:35,350

hey man I I feel normal and I haven't

3291

02:53:42,210 --> 02:53:37,479

felt normal for like two and a half

3292

02:53:45,149 --> 02:53:42,220

weeks but yeah yeah there you go

3293

02:53:47,450 --> 02:53:45,159

all right Deb thank you so much and we

3294

02:53:50,460 --> 02:53:47,460

may do a show tomorrow and I

3295

02:53:52,170 --> 02:53:50,470

Rita said that we should do another

3296

02:53:55,200 --> 02:53:52,180

fader night tomorrow night and just have

3297

02:53:58,229 --> 02:53:55,210

fun so we'll we'll see about that but if

3298

02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:58,239

we do I'll I'll post everything up and

3299

02:54:02,849 --> 02:54:00,720

then I'll see everybody tomorrow night

3300

02:54:06,300 --> 02:54:02,859

absolutely take care of Jimmy take care

3301

02:54:07,620 --> 02:54:06,310

of yourself okay it's all good all right

3302

02:54:11,729 --> 02:54:07,630

thank you Dad

3303

02:54:16,620 --> 02:54:11,739

have a great night night I wanted to

3304

02:54:18,030 --> 02:54:16,630

mention there was okay now we had you

3305

02:54:21,660 --> 02:54:18,040

know a lot of weird things that went

3306

02:54:26,630 --> 02:54:21,670

down all fun all good but there was a

3307

02:54:34,889 --> 02:54:26,640

little bit of a missing time story and

3308

02:54:39,510 --> 02:54:34,899

it involves Rita and Karen and it was

3309

02:54:42,320 --> 02:54:39,520

about 10:30 in the morning and the

3310

02:54:45,630 --> 02:54:42,330

classes are going on they just start and

3311

02:54:48,179 --> 02:54:45,640

Karen and Rita came up to me now when

3312

02:54:50,910 --> 02:54:48,189

the classes are going on I'm by myself

3313

02:54:53,820 --> 02:54:50,920

now because everybody is is in the

3314

02:54:58,559 --> 02:54:53,830

different classrooms and Karen and Rita

3315

02:55:01,070 --> 02:54:58,569

turned to me and and walked away and

3316

02:55:03,090 --> 02:55:01,080

they walked out and I see them and

3317

02:55:05,670 --> 02:55:03,100

they're heading out to the field of

3318

02:55:09,929 --> 02:55:05,680

dreams 10:30 quarter till 11:00 in the

3319

02:55:13,649 --> 02:55:09,939

morning and what they didn't know that

3320

02:55:14,880 --> 02:55:13,659

out in the pyramid circle which is that

3321

02:55:16,800 --> 02:55:14,890

right in the middle of the field of

3322

02:55:19,500 --> 02:55:16,810

dreams it's that area that you see with

3323

02:55:21,330 --> 02:55:19,510

the flags that are hanging down out in

3324

02:55:25,639 --> 02:55:21,340

the middle of the field of dreams so

3325

02:55:28,349 --> 02:55:25,649

they're heading out that way right and

3326

02:55:30,689 --> 02:55:28,359

I'm doing my thing and I wanna you know

3327

02:55:33,800 --> 02:55:30,699

I'm walking around and taking pictures

3328

02:55:39,109 --> 02:55:33,810

of the different classrooms and and

3329

02:55:43,769 --> 02:55:39,119

waiting for lunch and stuff and at 12:30

3330

02:55:45,570 --> 02:55:43,779

here comes Karen and Rita and they're

3331

02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:45,580

walking back off of the field of dreams

3332

02:55:52,490 --> 02:55:48,880

I had called Rita a couple of times to

3333

02:55:56,070 --> 02:55:52,500

check in with her couldn't reach her and

3334

02:55:58,050 --> 02:55:56,080

I was a little alarmed about that I

3335

02:56:00,689 --> 02:55:58,060

might have even texted or you know you

3336

02:56:01,160 --> 02:56:00,699

know where are you anyway they come off

3337

02:56:05,270 --> 02:56:01,170

the field

3338

02:56:06,830 --> 02:56:05,280

dreams and she comes up to me and I said

3339

02:56:09,380 --> 02:56:06,840

where have you guys been

3340

02:56:12,670 --> 02:56:09,390

and she goes what are you talking about

3341

02:56:15,740 --> 02:56:12,680

I said he'd been gone for like two hours

3342

02:56:22,870 --> 02:56:15,750

no we have not it's only been about 15

3343

02:56:27,530 --> 02:56:22,880

minutes set what look at my watch it's

3344

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:27,540

12:30 you guys left at 10:30 she goes no

3345

02:56:34,100 --> 02:56:31,200

we didn't yeah you did she said that

3346

02:56:38,060 --> 02:56:34,110

when they were out there they went and

3347

02:56:41,840 --> 02:56:38,070

sat behind Makayla who was meditating

3348

02:56:43,610 --> 02:56:41,850

with Ethan out in the pyramid there's a

3349

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:43,620

wooden pyramid that you can sit under

3350

02:56:50,750 --> 02:56:47,760

out there and and there might have been

3351

02:56:54,730 --> 02:56:50,760

in a couple of spots I'm not too sure

3352

02:56:59,719 --> 02:56:54,740

about that but the point is they watched

3353

02:57:04,400 --> 02:56:59,729

Mikayla meditate they thought it was 15

3354

02:57:07,429 --> 02:57:04,410

minutes it was a solid two hours okay

3355

02:57:09,560 --> 02:57:07,439

take off 15 minutes because 10:30 the

3356

02:57:10,940 --> 02:57:09,570

classes started and then they left after

3357

02:57:13,100 --> 02:57:10,950

that so it might have been a quarter

3358

02:57:17,360 --> 02:57:13,110

till 11:00 but they walked off that

3359

02:57:20,750 --> 02:57:17,370

field and walked back to me at 12:30

3360

02:57:23,450 --> 02:57:20,760

I showed Rita my watch and she spins to

3361

02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:23,460

Karen it says no way and Karen goes he

3362

02:57:28,160 --> 02:57:25,920

has a train no it was about 10:30 yeah

3363

02:57:33,230 --> 02:57:28,170

yeah that's when we left they thought it

3364

02:57:36,080 --> 02:57:33,240

was 15 minutes a really thought it was

3365

02:57:38,300 --> 02:57:36,090

15 minutes there you go I got time for

3366

02:57:42,190 --> 02:57:38,310

one more phone call hi you're live on

3367

02:57:47,570 --> 02:57:45,469

hi this is Charles from Charleston West

3368

02:57:50,780 --> 02:57:47,580

Virginia how are you Jimmy hi Charles

3369

02:57:52,969 --> 02:57:50,790

how are you I'm good

3370

02:57:56,810 --> 02:57:52,979

just wanted to get in sat out to my

3371

02:57:59,719 --> 02:57:56,820

neighbor Steve from blue fields I listen

3372

02:58:02,390 --> 02:57:59,729

to you when I hear I hear that fellow a

3373

02:58:07,010 --> 02:58:02,400

lot just want to get home is that out

3374

02:58:09,740 --> 02:58:07,020

too yeah absolutely Charles so and thank

3375

02:58:14,090 --> 02:58:09,750

you for that you know Steve is he's he's

3376

02:58:16,130 --> 02:58:14,100

an OG a fan of this show and part of our

3377

02:58:18,800 --> 02:58:16,140

family and we loved him so much so thank

3378

02:58:22,550 --> 02:58:18,810

you for that so Charles I take it you

3379

02:58:26,269 --> 02:58:22,560

didn't make it out - I said I know I

3380

02:58:28,639 --> 02:58:26,279

didn't but I definitely added that to my

3381

02:58:31,099 --> 02:58:28,649

bucket list and I'd like to make it out

3382

02:58:33,469 --> 02:58:31,109

of there out there one day soon that's

3383

02:58:37,309 --> 02:58:33,479

for sure maybe me and Steve can team up

3384

02:58:39,500 --> 02:58:37,319

and come out together yeah Steve needs

3385

02:58:42,639 --> 02:58:39,510

to be there and so do you I mean when

3386

02:58:44,809 --> 02:58:42,649

you hear you know everybody's

3387

02:58:45,979 --> 02:58:44,819

experiences you know throughout the

3388

02:58:48,859 --> 02:58:45,989

night tonight and you're looking at the

3389

02:58:49,609 --> 02:58:48,869

photographs I know what everybody man I

3390

02:58:53,059 --> 02:58:49,619

missed it

3391

02:58:56,870 --> 02:58:53,069

well okay yeah you did but we're gonna

3392

02:58:58,570 --> 02:58:56,880

do it again next year and I said I you

3393

02:59:01,880 --> 02:58:58,580

know combined to a sole tech and how we

3394

02:59:03,710 --> 02:59:01,890

how we do things up there is uh it's

3395

02:59:05,139 --> 02:59:03,720

it's all good man we'll see you next

3396

02:59:07,609 --> 02:59:05,149

year

3397

02:59:09,769 --> 02:59:07,619

yes sounds like a plan

3398

02:59:13,519 --> 02:59:09,779

thank you so much Charles behave and be

3399

02:59:15,410 --> 02:59:13,529

well all right buddy I'll call you next

3400

02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:15,420

time thanks Jimmy if you love yourself

3401
02:59:20,269 --> 02:59:18,000
tell really and everybody I said hi and

3402
02:59:22,160 --> 02:59:20,279
shout out to the fader not to that's

3403
02:59:25,880 --> 02:59:22,170
what I'm talking about Charles thank you

3404
02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:25,890
so much all right take care have a great

3405
02:59:30,830 --> 02:59:28,080
night nothing like a first-time caller

3406
02:59:34,160 --> 02:59:30,840
with a shout out to the fader knots and

3407
02:59:38,269 --> 02:59:34,170
Rita that that that's magical right

3408
02:59:43,070 --> 02:59:38,279
there I'm gonna end the night with this

3409
02:59:46,670 --> 02:59:43,080
we wrapped soul tech and with a

3410
02:59:49,550 --> 02:59:46,680
graduation class photo and you can go

3411
02:59:51,530 --> 02:59:49,560
see the video for it up on YouTube you

3412
02:59:57,740 --> 02:59:51,540
know what I'll post it right here for

3413
03:00:00,349 --> 02:59:57,750

everybody the class photo was and you

3414

03:00:05,330 --> 03:00:00,359

know I didn't have another way to call

3415

03:00:07,040 --> 03:00:05,340

it right the graduation photo but I had

3416

03:00:09,080 --> 03:00:07,050

told everybody okay get your shirts

3417

03:00:13,210 --> 03:00:09,090

we're gonna put everybody together

3418

03:00:15,740 --> 03:00:13,220

because you're gonna want to have this

3419

03:00:22,399 --> 03:00:15,750

forever it's part of the memories of

3420

03:00:26,679 --> 03:00:22,409

what is Sol Tech so the the class photo

3421

03:00:30,370 --> 03:00:28,870

everybody got out there there were a few

3422

03:00:33,939 --> 03:00:30,380

that didn't make it a few that left

3423

03:00:37,450 --> 03:00:33,949

early a few that were camera shy

3424

03:00:42,969 --> 03:00:37,460

but okay I just posted the video for it

3425

03:00:46,300 --> 03:00:42,979

here but to get I don't know if they're

3426
03:00:49,240 --> 03:00:46,310
you know 150 200 people together at one

3427
03:00:52,990 --> 03:00:49,250
spot at one time and pull it off and get

3428
03:00:56,439 --> 03:00:53,000
the photograph taken was something

3429
03:00:57,580 --> 03:00:56,449
special and it was special for me it was

3430
03:01:01,210 --> 03:00:57,590
special for Rita

3431
03:01:04,929 --> 03:01:01,220
of course Dana and John and the entire

3432
03:01:10,080 --> 03:01:04,939
staff there but it was special for

3433
03:01:14,320 --> 03:01:10,090
everybody that is in this photograph and

3434
03:01:17,080 --> 03:01:14,330
go and watch the video go and get

3435
03:01:23,500 --> 03:01:17,090
through it watch it to the very end the

3436
03:01:27,280 --> 03:01:23,510
last section of the video is a pan a pan

3437
03:01:30,130 --> 03:01:27,290
of everybody in slow motion from left to

3438
03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:30,140

right and if you're in the photograph

3439

03:01:39,309 --> 03:01:34,399

you get to see yourself if you missed it

3440

03:01:42,519 --> 03:01:39,319

next year at Seoul tech you will be in

3441

03:01:49,570 --> 03:01:42,529

this picture and with that

3442

03:01:52,719 --> 03:01:49,580

that wraps our 900 show 900 and I'm

3443

03:01:56,080 --> 03:01:52,729

looking here and it's a picture of me

3444

03:01:58,269 --> 03:01:56,090

sharing my breakfast Thank You Alan with

3445

03:02:00,010 --> 03:01:58,279

Alan's kids that was that was another

3446

03:02:02,439 --> 03:02:00,020

special moment for me

3447

03:02:05,559 --> 03:02:02,449

Thank You Alan for posting that up there

3448

03:02:08,860 --> 03:02:05,569

and Twitter and all of the images will

3449

03:02:11,260 --> 03:02:08,870

be in a special video that we will post

3450

03:02:14,349 --> 03:02:11,270

tomorrow from this show and I'll get

3451
03:02:16,210 --> 03:02:14,359
everything up there in the video so you

3452
03:02:18,400 --> 03:02:16,220
can see it in real time as it happened

3453
03:02:21,969 --> 03:02:18,410
tonight during the show I want to thank

3454
03:02:23,830 --> 03:02:21,979
everybody that attended Sol Tech if you

3455
03:02:27,429 --> 03:02:23,840
were there you know how special it was

3456
03:02:31,840 --> 03:02:27,439
thank you I tried to say hello to

3457
03:02:34,120 --> 03:02:31,850
everybody that attended and you just

3458
03:02:35,889 --> 03:02:34,130
made it special for all of us so from

3459
03:02:39,309 --> 03:02:35,899
Rita and myself

3460
03:02:39,820 --> 03:02:39,319
Dana John and Mary and the entire team

3461
03:02:42,820 --> 03:02:39,830
he

3462
03:02:45,700 --> 03:02:42,830
thank you so much for spending this

3463
03:02:48,850 --> 03:02:45,710

evening with us here on fade to black

3464

03:02:51,880 --> 03:02:48,860

with that I'm gonna get out of here we

3465

03:02:56,470 --> 03:02:51,890

may do a show tomorrow night okay it

3466

03:02:58,840 --> 03:02:56,480

just may happen and we'll just do a just

3467

03:03:02,500 --> 03:02:58,850

do a show it's open up the phone lines

3468

03:03:03,190 --> 03:03:02,510

and and hang out all night I got the

3469

03:03:06,070 --> 03:03:03,200

itch

3470

03:03:08,410 --> 03:03:06,080

fade to black executive producers ritika

3471

03:03:10,990 --> 03:03:08,420

Mary Allen shows produced by Hill J

3472

03:03:14,100 --> 03:03:11,000

Palmer Nate Dennison Bob announces our

3473

03:03:18,370 --> 03:03:14,110

Steve harver gene Vito mrdiko bar

3474

03:03:22,330 --> 03:03:18,380

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3475

03:03:25,060 --> 03:03:22,340

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3476

03:03:27,310 --> 03:03:25,070

calm fade to black is produced by

3477

03:03:31,301 --> 03:03:27,320

kjsurya game-changer network and

3478

03:03:33,820 --> 03:03:31,311

syndication is kgr a the planet thank

3479

03:03:36,340 --> 03:03:33,830

you to everyone who called in and

3480

03:03:38,650 --> 03:03:36,350

tweeted tonight his broadcast own a

3481

03:03:40,030 --> 03:03:38,660

copyright of 2018 by paid to black in

3482

03:03:42,400 --> 03:03:40,040

the game-changer network

3483

03:03:43,960 --> 03:03:42,410

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3484

03:03:46,301 --> 03:03:43,970

copied or used anywhere in the known

3485

03:03:48,130 --> 03:03:46,311

universe without written permission from

3486

03:03:51,700 --> 03:03:48,140

fade to black of the game-changer

3487

03:04:00,360 --> 03:03:51,710

network are me Jimmy Church until next